

"A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

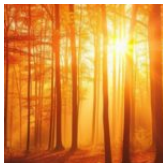
[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 10:34 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1044
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	Now, this big World Order was on the go as I say, before you were born, your parents were born, or your grandparents were born. It's the planned society. It's been on the go for an awful long time, awful long time. Many writers and philosophers over hundreds and thousands of years gave hints of the same system that's around you today. I've gone into a lot of that over the past, I might touch on some of it tonight. Back with more after this break. Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, just mentioning before the break there, how old this system really is. It's an ongoing system of not evolution by itself, but really a promoted direction, or directed evolution, if you like, by people who truly believe in evolution, long before they put out Darwin there. When you look at the old philosophers in Greece for instance, who had an awful lot of time on their hands, it seems, and they studied pretty well everything. Now knowledge didn't start with Greece. It didn't start either with Egypt, you know that ancient Babylon as well, even previous civilizations, the Hurrian cultures they're coming out with now, and different people who lived before them. They've even found temples now that are ten thousand BC in some areas. And we know that knowledge, man's been around for an awful long, long time, and he wasn't dragging his knuckles along the floor either. He's been pretty much like us for an awful long time. Therefore, knowledge has definitely been acquired and

passed on. Because one thing that the leaders of all countries did, and even in ancient times, they had intense interest in gathering knowledge. Intense. In fact, it was a survival mechanism. You couldn't have knowledge of even certain kinds of weaponry, just kept in the hands of your neighbors. You might get frightened of your neighbors because they might want to use it on you one day, and you want to have the same kind of thing to retaliate with if you like the kind of Cold War syndrome. But they really studied everything. And the Babylonians of course had priesthoods that were specialized in different areas, just as the Egyptians did too. Some of them were simply scribes, other ones literally acted as lawyers and they divvied up land for purchases and for wills and all the rest of it. They also had priests taking charge of commerce, as well, what came into countries, what came out of their country. And they did have taxes on people who sold stuff in ancient times, importers, etc.

The bookkeeping was just phenomenal, and even in ancient Sumer, we find that they had classes for youngsters. They've found some of these schools where they used clay and slate drawing boards, and they were into algebra and everything, when they were only about six, five or six years of age. Quite something else, thousands of years ago. So that kind of knowledge, the knowledge to understand mathematics, and algebra, geometry and so on, and basic arithmetic was very, very essential for these ancient cultures, which all really worked on commerce. That's the key to things, commerce and money. And before they had coined money, coined money came out around 800 B.C., I believe, before that they had wedge shaped money. It was literally chiseled off sheets of silver at the time. Silver was the earliest commercial trading, and other ones used silver or gold, and they wrapped it around their arms, forearms, like a bracelet from their elbow right to their wrist, if you were wealthy. And you'd just cut off a little piece here and there, and it would be weighed at the place you were purchasing something.

Commerce and money go hand and hand. You see. They weren't happy enough in those days with simple barter. A dominant minority took over and realized that if they had a means of exchange, they could certainly dominate other peoples, and become very wealthy. The trick was to make other people believe that this stuff, this gold or silver, was wealth in the first place. That truly was the trick. And it's astonishing really, how little we know of the length of commerce. We know the Phoenicians were a great seafaring people. They were really Canaanites. The Phoenicians are just the Greek term for the same people. They ran the commercial routes for quite a few centuries. They even went all the way to Britain, and they were getting tin from the mines in Britain to bring back to mix with their copper and so on, and make the bronze. And they kept that secret for a couple of hundred years. It just shows you the secrecy involved in trading. No different than today, with corporations. High secrecy.

That's the key to everything, because with money and commerce, eventually becomes a leisure class. And it's a leisure class that has time to go into the sciences, and they called it in those days, Nature. All through the societies and religions, they called it Nature. The studying of Nature, and with the power of mathematics, some of the Greek philosophers believed they could literally find out how Nature worked

and then dominate Nature. They also talked about the Harmony of Nature, and how Man himself would have to live in harmony with Nature. And if you read the philosophers, especially the writings of guys like Plato, who wrote very cryptically really. There's two or three ways of reading his stuff, and you have to be able to switch your mind to each method to understand it, when you're reading the same piece. He himself was an elitist. He believed at that time there were special people who were naturally intelligent, and those who were just plain dumb, stupid. And the naturally intelligent were the aristocrats, and the proof of it was the fact that they were aristocrats, and they put down to special breeding. And they noted too, that those who married people or mated up with people for marriage, tended to provide the same kind of offspring with the same capability to learn and understand. They had a very poor opinion of the ordinary people who fed them, and that they lived off of.

Not much different than today, really, because when they brought Darwin along, that really was the time. Darwin didn't discover anything at all, because his grandfather had already written a book, about the same kind of thing. It was just too early in his granddad's day to get it out there, so they refurbished it, brought it back, updated it, and bunged it out at the right time. And the Royal Society had chosen Darwin to do it. He was to be the front man. It was actually Wallace, another guy, who did a lot of the legwork across the planet, but they decided that Darwin was to be the front man. They always give a front man, when they give you a new discovery that's to change the world or the way that we think. And part of it too, was to put the final nail in the coffin of religion, get that out of the way, because unfortunately for them, although they'd used religion to dominate people before, it was time to get it out of the way, because religion also made people think, well we should obey our God rather than our governments, if government was bad, you see. So that had to go, so that government couldn't be bad, it was just there. It was all-powerful. And they knew at that time that they could not have religion and people having obedience to it over the government. Government was to become all-powerful as it has become since then. But mankind too was to bring himself down from his pedestal as a supreme being on the planet, the supreme creation. We're to be taught to believe this. And when you start to think about that, and you believe it in that way, then you can think, well, we can do anything with people. Anything with people. And you start seeing people as animals, basically, as the ancients already had studied people, and they did classify them along like animals, different types and categories of peoples.

Today they call it systems. And they have systems analysts that do all of that kind of work. And they've studied all different cultures, to see what motivates them, what they have in common with other cultures, where they varied, where they've adapted to their own particular environment, and their particular natures too. I was surprised for instance to read in the writings of Mill, John Stuart Mill and his son of the same name, that they knew the different cultures, even in Britain; what the Welsh personality was like, where their strengths and weaknesses were. Where different parts, say the Yorkshire people, how they managed, and where their strengths lay, and where their weaknesses were. And how the Scots too, had certain very good powers, and very good weaknesses, and how they could exploit the weaknesses. This is what it was about. Find the weaknesses and you can exploit them. And the main ones they were

looking at, especially in the military side of it, was how to completely take the wind out of their sails, and make them give up psychologically. It was psychological warfare. And they found for instance that the Scots were fantastic fighters, but if they lost on the first battle, they tended to give up hope, and needed to be really, really rallied by a good speaker to motivate them into returning. On the other hand too, some of them had found that other groups of them, different clans of the highlanders had been awfully tenacious, and just kept coming back and back and back. So they looked for weaknesses and strengths in all peoples and how they had adapted to their particular environment.

In the Industrial Revolution, the idea was to get everybody in Europe, as possible, off the land. As many as possible, just leave enough farms just for the basic food necessities. And to bring in a new system, a new system of control, where the people would adapt, as Darwin already knew, they would adapt to their new surroundings because they'd have no choice, basically. And they threw up these terrible row housings for the workers, miles and miles of these dingy places, crammed the families in like crazy, and they lived in squalor and poverty as they worked down mines or in factories, during the awful Industrial Revolutionary phase. Even Benjamin Franklin, when he was off to England, on a side route after seeing Rothschild, mind you, he did mention that the British factory worker came out with bare feet, and this was a shoe factory, because they couldn't afford to buy the shoes that they made. So there was something for Henry Ford to think about. That's how he probably said he couldn't have his cars sold without his workers being able to afford them, so he gave them what he thought was a decent wage.

Anyway, what we've got to understand is, it's like Charles Galton Darwin and others have said, there have always been slaves. The trick is to give a system, and given them money, and make them believe that they're not slaves. See, the slave master otherwise has to keep them all penned up, he's got to feed them, he's got to have guards over them. And the master knows he's the master, the guards know they're the guards, and the slaves know they're the slaves. And he's got to at least give them the bare rags to cover themselves, as well. Where if you give them just enough in a fixed economy, and they did have fixed economies in Britain, right through a good part of the 20th century and before, then they'd think they were free. They'd buy their own clothes, their own shoes, sometimes their own tools for work, and stuff like that. And I hear the music coming in, I think. So I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just prattling on here a little bit, because it's a Friday, and talking off the top of my head here about something that's very, very important that people don't really realize. We tend to, as I say, we're born into our time. We think it's "our" time, therefore everything that is, is all quite natural, because we're born there and it exists. And it never dawns on us, at least most people, that you live in a contrived, predetermined system, with a mission, it's a mission, the system that you live in, it's got a mission to upgrade to the next part of the system. And all the big universities are part of it, because they must shape the culture, shape the minds for transitions as they like to call them, into the next phases of political correctness. It's interesting, you get more out of the old

Communist books, than you do out of the Western books. They tended to squirrel away some of the best books on national and countrywide psychological operations on the whole public, away from the peoples in the West, and squirrel them away in very high universities, for specialists who will be working in these fields, or ones coming into that field to take over. Whereas in the Communist writings, they give you a lot of these clues about the coming system, because Lenin himself talked about the dictatorship, he called it, of the Proletariat, but it was really over the Proletariat, or the Proles, and he said it would last about a generation or so, that was about 70 years, and then it would kind of meld away, and kind of combine with the Western countries, into a system which is not quite Capitalist and not quite Communist. And he gives you a lot more little clues, which meant of course that his mentors knew it back in the 1800s. And you can find other ones writing about the same kind of thing, giving little clues in the French Revolution, and around that period for instance, where a lot of them came forth with this big idea, of a New World Order, a global society.

You go back even further, again, back into the writings of the Greek philosophers and you hear them talk about it too, how man himself would have to find a way of peace, and peace could only be brought about by those who know, meaning educated and have the proper qualities and abilities, ruling over the rest of the people in a controlled society. In so much and even so far, as going all the way to Plato and his Republic, where they would breed people to be in the Guardian class, they'd breed a Warrior class with women in it too, and that's all come to be in the later part of the 20th Century onwards, and he's also talked about the "its", the ones down below, would be bred for their tasks. Special sized people for special jobs. Small, squat guys for miners, and tall thin people for picking apples off trees, for instance. But of course, he was talking about eugenics, and breeding them along the natural way, well, a natural form in other words, at least by mating them up. Now we have literally the ability to create different kinds of humans, and we've had it for a long time, an awful long time, by the way, of how to genetically alter humanity itself.

We do know that they were at least using what they've told us, the special breeding, mate up technique, in the days of Darwin. He himself was a product of it. And I've advised people before to go into the book by Ian Taylor, and it's called Darwin and the New World Order. That's one of the titles, it's got two titles actually, but he is a scientist himself, a very respected scientist, and he gives a lot out of the bag in his book, about the reality behind sciences, and he tells you about the Darwin family, and how they for generations had been inbred with only one other family. Well don't believe for a minute that this particular group of people just used the Darwins to interbreed with the Wedgwoods for generations. A lot of them were in England doing the same thing at the same time, because this was an old society, a very old society. And they had a mission to accomplish. And you have to find out too, about their godfathers as well, and who they became godfathers of and so on. Very important people that kept on in the scientific vein to change our society's culture towards a world type society of order, living in harmony with the world, as they kept talking about it, or nature as they couched it around the 1500s. So that's what we're on.

Now we truly, truly are living in a projected fantasy, the reality we're given by the media. They give us the daily occurrences about what's happening with fallout. They don't tell you what's behind the causes, they tell you about the fallout, and we go tut-tut-tut, isn't that awful, and we tear our hair out a little bit, and then we forget about it with the next day's horror. And this is how we're brought along with the media today, because the media, the mainstream media is an essential arm of government, always has been. That's why you have media barons and a tight control in the media. Some of the higher books of course in universities talk about the purpose of the media being just that, to cater to the lower classes, primarily. The ones for the managing class, the managerial class, especially in governmental positions, bureaucracies, they give their own magazines to, to program them in turn. And the Royal Institute of International Affairs admits that, and Carroll Quigley admitted that. He says, forget about the people at the bottom, they give them lots of sex and entertainment. That's what they said, sex and entertainment. And that's still the case today. Base stuff, you see. The ones who have to manage you and they've got more motivation to manage you because they get better salaries and more perks, more privileges than the ones down below, they're only too happy to keep up with their own programming by getting the right newspapers, just for them. And the limited editions, just for themselves of the books. Back with more after this.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'll stop my little prattling here, just to bring us up to speed again, very, very briefly on the fact that there's always been control, there's always been machinations through wars and so on to conquer, bring in a world society, and to introduce, unknowingly to the people that is, cultures that are new cultures, blends of their own, brought into a new, and then their old one is lost completely, as they keep upgrading you into a world culture, where you're being trained what to think, and how to be and how to act, and what to say, and what's acceptable, what's not acceptable, without you knowing it. And most folk don't even understand that. It's behavioral psychology, and that's the big one. Most folk, literally I was watching something today, and this is one of the highest universities actually, but they were talking about how they've studied everything, even when people stand up in an audience, and shout, Encore. To most folk it looks like they all stand up about the same time, but there's actually a sequence and a pattern to it, because they study how we all behave as groups, you see, right in a theater. And they find out the certain pattern of who stands up first, and then it has a pattern as it spreads across the hall, because most folk are collective, they follow the ones that are doing something. They follow them and act automatically and behave automatically. In other words you could also introduce a new type of behavior in a different way and you'd find the same thing would happen. It happens already with speech for instance. Most of the new terms you've had for many, many years come from television series put out by Hollywood, including the minimalistic speech, including the foul language, it's put out by Hollywood, and people just imitate you see, and start prattling amongst themselves. And eventually it becomes, you're almost square if you don't use it, even the foul stuff, you see. Most folk are followers.

Anyway, last night I talked about Communitarianism, and that's the big wave. You'd be surprised of how many foundations have been pushing this quietly. The left, what seems to be the left wing foundations, the right wing foundations, all pushing the same stuff, because they're all one. See they've got to have foundations to cater to every type of class there is, you see. And even people with chips on their shoulders, who feel on the fringes, they use them as the foot soldiers to push this into society. They've always done that. And they become the ones who push and protest and demand, and that we all accept everything that's in front of us. You know, we're told to accept, I should say, even if things are disgusting to us. Anyway, I mentioned that they keep using the term for your new community and your communitarian stuff, your local government is putting out pamphlets to you, your federal government is putting them out, and they call you stakeholders. And a guy looked this up in a legal dictionary, and this is what he sent me, he says, this is the legal definition, stakeholder:

A person having in his or her possession (holding)

(Alan: it's not ownership, right.)

money or property, in which he or she has no interest, right or title, awaiting the outcome of a dispute between two or more claimants to the money or property. The stakeholder has a duty to deliver to the owner or owners the money or assets once the right to legal possession is established by judgment or agreement.

That was dictionary.law.com, the next one is Black's Law Dictionary, 5th ed.

Generally, a stakeholder is a third party chosen by two or more persons to keep on deposit property or money the right or possession of which is contested between them, and to be delivered to one who shall establish his right to it; and it is one who is entitled to interplead rival or contesting claimants to the property or funds in his hands.

So, it's like, in other words they call it, supposing you were handed down your land without title, as many folk were until out came the lawyers, and all that kind of stuff, and they pushed them everywhere. That happened to the American Indians. That happened to the Australian aboriginals. And it has happened to the Palestinians. The New Israel says that they never had a title to the land. Well, they never thought about a title, they'd always lived on it, you see. (Laughter) That's how it is. A stakeholder always loses, pretty well. You're in possession of it, but believe you me, if powerful forces want it, they're going to get it, because they own the judges. That's how it always seems to be, and that's how the Indians lost pretty well everything too.

Now that's different from a shareholder. That's why they're not using the word shareholder, they're using stakeholder. Now these boys at the top don't make these mistakes, they're very careful with their legalities, and the words that they choose to put out to us, that we start parroting. It's yeah, we're all

stakeholders in our community. No, you don't own anything in the community. You will go where those who really own it decide you're going to go. That's what it means. But they want you to help them to get there, as you lose everything. That's what it means. Very interesting. So, that's what a stakeholder is. Remember in the old days too, you see it in all the Westerns. You go and you drive your stake in what was going to be your land, but you had to go in to get it registered, and then the registry office would decide if you're going to have that or not. So just because you drove your stake in didn't mean you owned it. They would say yes or no. Or you'd bribe them, or whatever.

Anyway, getting back to how people are chosen for experiments, different groups of people. And I noticed this all through traveling through Europe, how different countries literally were experimenting in different ways, especially with the youth. And I knew it wasn't by accident, it was definitely big controlled experiments. If you have a nation and people within a nation, and a government ruling over them, you have a controlled experiment right there, you see. And in Holland for instance, they brought out, the government put out the drugs in the pubs, the bars, and basically they observed all of that for many, many years. In Holland again, they even paid them, the women to go off to work, and paid the guys to stay at home and watch after the babies. It was interesting to see all this kind of stuff going on. Denmark had a lot of Marxist philosophy back in the 70s, taught openly in the schools, and they're pushing their permissiveness of course, to destroy any bonding in the future, long-term bonding. So, it was interesting to travel through and see what was what and what was happening. In Scotland for instance, they kept the people just angry and they had a welfare system that came in when they pretty well put most of the folk out that were living, working in mines, and they had been for an awful long time. But it's amazing how Scotland is becoming a really control-freak society. And now they have this semi, semi-independent government, which isn't independent at all. They're all on board in the government with the big World Plan. And the guys at the top are specially chosen. It's one of the oldest Masonic societies in pretty well the Western World, is Scotland, it really is. If you want to get on in Scotland, you have to be a Mason. Anyway, this is an article from the UK News:

TAXES SQUANDERED ON NAGGING PEOPLE OUT OF DRIVING CARS

(A: They don't even wait to give you lots of propaganda to make you feel guilty, and wait for the children to grow up who don't want cars and stuff because of their indoctrination. They just go out and do this. So they admit they're squandering:)

MILLIONS of pounds of taxpayers' money has been spent on sending council snoopers into people's homes (A: They send them around the homes.) to hector motorists into giving up their cars. (A: To nag you out of giving up your car. Officials from the government. It says:)

Under the Scottish Government's latest initiative to drive cars off the road, tens of thousands have been lectured on their own doorsteps about public transport and climate change.

(A: On your own doorsteps. Can you imagine standing, listening to a government official, nagging you on your doorstep. They have no legal entitlement to just ban them, so that they try to nag you and scare you into giving it up. And it's hard for me to believe they all just stand there and let them do it. It says:)

Four local authorities, Dundee, Dumfries and Galloway, East Renfrewshire, and Falkirk, have lavished £10million on a string of "insulting" green projects, which included sending officials on door-to-door visits.

But it was later revealed in the Government's own evaluation of the project that "the vast majority of respondents (78 per cent) strongly agree/agree that they like traveling by car."

(A: Well, good for them. What were these guys going around door to door on? Bicycles? I doubt it. No, the taxpayer is paying for their big, fancy shiny cars that are always new. It says:)

Figures reveal that the four councils made almost 23,000 visits since 2008 with a further 14,000 householders due a call this year. (A: I'd tell them to get on their bike.)

They were part of a £15million package of initiatives funded by the Scottish Government (A: £15million, eh?) and councils under the SNP's Smarter Choices, Smarter Places scheme, aimed at reducing the number of cars on Scotland's roads.

The figures, obtained by Tory transport spokesman Jackson Carlaw, show the Scottish Government spent £8.5million since 2008 on the schemes, while local authorities pumped in a further £6.5 million. (A: Amazing.)

Mr Carlaw last night slammed the expenditure, saying: "People are perfectly capable of grasping the concept of catching a bus without being subjected to unsolicited doorstep advice sessions from Government do-gooders."

(A: They're not do-gooders. Your government doesn't serve you, when they go around nagging you. In fact they shouldn't be engineering the children at school either, into the new systems. That's going to be really awful, they'll be little green fanatics, believe you me. So they go on:)

"This is an outrageous waste of money."

(A: Why don't they just stop it then? Why don't they just stop it?)

A Scottish Government spokesman said: "Smarter Choices, Smarter Places is encouraging Scots to reduce transport emissions by opting for sustainable alternatives to car use."

Well, what are they going to use, their roller skates or what, you know? They won't even allow you to have a donkey anymore, if you're using it as a pack animal. That's law, I think too, as well. Crazy, isn't it. Now when they're doing all this kind of stuff, and this is what I'm talking about here. This is the fallout, as they still go ahead with their social engineering, this is what they mean by their books. You'll find this in many of their books by the big boys, a lifelong education. They don't mean that you're going to do night school and upgrades. No, no. Ongoing education means you're going to keep getting programmed into what they want you to be, and behave the way they want you to behave, and do what they want you to do. That's what it's about. For harmony, you understand. Can't have individuals make their own choices. It's too disruptive, it's a negative influence. That's what they say, actually, a negative influence.

This article here, I'm sure everybody has been prattling on about it. It's

24 multinationals move HQ to Shanghai

(A: This is from CNTV, from China. And it says:)

24 multinational companies, have decided to move their regional headquarters to Shanghai, including 6 Fortune 500 companies such as Vale, Walt Disney and Kraft Foods.

This will push the total number of companies with regional headquarters in Shanghai to nearly 300. Nearly 500 have regional research and development centers there.

Well, why scream about this, because, I mean, didn't you notice what was happening all through the 80s and 90s? Thousands of your employment places went overseas. Thousands of them. And no one hiccupped at the time, except the folk that were getting laid off, and no one listened to them. But Walt Disney, they don't care where they go anyway. Good riddance, you know. We'll see if they can get away with their perversions over there. They've got some laws there yet in China, where there's nothing left in the U.S. And there's another one here too, from a different site too. Xinhuanet it's called.

BEIJING— Twenty four multinational companies, have decided to move their regional headquarters to Shanghai, including 6 Fortune 500 companies such as Vale, Walt Disney and Kraft Foods.

Kraft Foods is going over there. It's interesting, I think Nestle is already over there, and Nestle were fined big time. Because Kraft Foods is also involved with the milk industry, and Nestle were found doing what a lot, doing something to the milk by substituting this stuff that makes it look white, and taking the stuff out of it that is white, and for other purposes, and lots of children got awfully sick and some died. So I guess you can get away with something like that over there, more so than over here. So, Shanghai is the big place for them to go, and the labor is cheaper, everything is cheaper, and of course, they won't pay anything like the taxes they're paying over here, if they pay any at all. They are big international companies already, and most international companies don't pay any taxes at all.

Now, the EU bloc, the new, nouveau Soviet Bloc, which the EU is, it's an upgraded Soviet system. It is the system that Lenin talked about, the merger between East and West, in a generation's time or so. That's what the Soviet Bloc is. It was planned to be that way. The same boys that created the Soviet Union, and who already ruled Britain and other countries, had designed it to be so. And it's a non-democratic system of course, the EU parliament. It says:

2States back emission trading rules

EU member states have unanimously backed commission proposals that will see carbon-emitting industries buy roughly half of their emission allowances from 2013 onwards.

(A: I mentioned a few years ago that they were giving millions of Euro and pounds out to international corporations, for free, to start trading, to get the thing kicked off, you see. And I've read articles since where they actually made profits off them. And they haven't even bought any yet, right? So, half of them will have to start buying them by 2013 onwards.)

The agreement by a committee of national experts (A: What's a national expert, it's a nothing. Hey, (chuckle), CO2? National experts, eh?) to phase three of the EU's emissions trading system (ETS), with companies currently receiving their allowances for free.

Under the plans, Brussels has pushed the idea of a single European auctioning system to sell the pollution permits in the future.

Well, we know for a fact, because it was in the papers, and I've read it on the air too, that Mr Rothschild's private, the banking family's private bank in Switzerland has to do with all the world's carbon trading. It's

all to go through their bank. Can you imagine the profit they'll make in holding that stuff for even overnight or a week? Just on the interest alone, for the whole world? Amazing, eh? There's control for you. And people get all upset, oh, don't talk about the Rothschilds, that's conspiracy stuff. Well, how come for about 300 years, these guys have been running the planet. I mean, they've just bought up most of India, and they're putting in their GM crops through Bayer, which they own too. That's their family name. So, I'll put these links up on the site, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the show, and you can look at them for yourself.

But I want to give you a humorous one, but a very important one. And I won't read it on the air, but it's from Rex Murphy, who generally has been on CBC television, in Canada, who does a kind of spiel every other night there on something with some humor in it, but a lot of fact as well. And often you can get through to people with a bit of humor. But he really puts the green agenda, as it really is. And it tells you how they, anything with "eco" on it now, "eco" this and "eco" that, and everybody's jumped on the "eco" bandwagon, and how British Petroleum pushed itself before the oil spill there as an eco-friendly company. So everybody is in on the act, right? To make cash off it. And how it's become, the "eco" word and "green" terminology has become holy terminology. That it's almost like saying the word Anti-Semitic, if you don't like the word "green" or "eco", oh, you're a Nazi. That's what it's meant to do actually. You know. It's meant to override any argument, just saying, oh but it's green, or it's eco-friendly, blah, blah, blah. It overrides any logical debate or argument. In fact, it stops any debate. It prevents it. So I'll put this article up, and you can have a good chuckle at that. It's quite good. He even gives you a little bit of Faustus and Mephistopheles, it's very interesting stuff for those who have a bit of IQ and a good laughter ability. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, just finishing up with the last few minutes, and I'm going to put another link up too, it's called panna, P-A-N-N-A, From the Green Revolution to the Gene Revolution, and it will give you some of the history and run-down for biotechnology for your food and so on, and what's been going on. How the World Bank, this great wonderful thing that goes under the cover of the United Nations, this independent banking group that called itself the World Bank, made up by the same international bankers of course, is in charge of so much in pushing the GMO food on the farmers across the whole world, and destroying their natural crops altogether. How they do it, how they rake big money in from these countries too, and how they're all in bed with the private corporations, like Bayer and so on, and Monsanto that are pushing this stuff across the planet. So I'll put that link up. Plus I'll also put up another one, and it's also to do with Bayer. Now Bayer is the Rothschild's family, private family business. Because their real name was Bayer before they adopted Rothschild. And they still use Bayer chemicals and Bayer pharmaceuticals in Switzerland, and they do their Bayer bio-tech industry too.

And this is from Bloomberg, and it's, Bayer Loses Fifth Straight Trial Over U.S. Rice Crops. They almost bankrupted, well maybe they have bankrupted a lot of farmers in the U.S. by mixing in some of their G.M.

rice, with their own, with the normal rice, and then the farmers couldn't export it abroad. No one wanted it. So they've had umpteen different trials, and so far they haven't paid anything, but they're supposed to owe millions, and we'll see how far it goes as they go through trial after trial, and claiming that they did all the right things and so on.

Then there's another one to do with Canada. And it's amazing how they sort of bring you all into the guilt trip, eh? This one here is from the Australian.

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board (A: This is from the government) second takeover offer for Intoll

(A: In Australia. They want to take over Australia's roads and toll road them, and they're using investment money from the Canadian pension plans. It's a government plan, and everybody in Canada pays into the Canadian pension plan.)

CANADA'S second-biggest pension manager has made a takeover offer for an Australian toll road operator.

Its \$3.5 billion bid for Intoll Group is its second multi-billion-dollar offer in less than a year for an Australian toll road operator.

Canada Pension Plan Investment Board (CPPIB) yesterday revealed a non-binding cash offer of \$1.535 per stapled security for Intoll, which manages interests in the Westlink M7 motorway in Sydney and the 407 ETR in Toronto and is one of the spin-off groups of the former Macquarie Infrastructure Group.

They're making a big move to take over roads and so on. But I'd like to see who the other investors are in with this kind of a pension plan, because they always have, in the British Commonwealth Countries, and these Crown Corporations they call them, there's a select group of private investors. They never tell you who they are. Even the CBC who works for the government couldn't find out who they are. And they have the controlling shares over everything. It's interesting, isn't it, that probably the same people, I would think, have the controlling shares over every big international corporation on the planet there is. That's what I personally think. And it will be a small group of people, very, very small, and probably have had this for generations, who knows, maybe centuries.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

There's so much to it that I try to put it out in little bits, connect the dots for the people to show them the big picture. I try to stay from just the daily events because the media is there; it's the same media that keeps you in the dark and will churn out lots of events everyday to keep you howling, screaming and afraid. That's their job but they'll never tell you what's really going on and why you're going under the controlled society, a form of 'communitarianism' and I'll be talking about that tonight because it was designed a long time ago. It was designed before they set up the League of Nations and then the United Nations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs that's often mistaken; often mistaken for left wing policies even communist, were the ones who helped draft alot of it up and their 'think tanks' work with the agencies they put out there and the NGO's that are all around you that are forcing us all into it.

We're like the hub of a wheel and on the outer rim you've got these spokes going towards the hub. We're in the middle. We are the hub and all these agencies, thousands of them are all working through education, NGO's and fake agencies really to get us into the new communitarian society, the 'greening' projects and all of that. That's all part of it to make sure we get the message.

I'll be back with more after these messages.

I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about something that's called many things, the 'big society' is one of them and it's the New World Order again. It's 'governance' and all of these things as they train the obedient society in communitarianism. It's all part of what George Bush Senior called the New World Order.

He mentioned a 'thousand points of light' that would bring it about in one of his talks; all vague little things he was putting out there because his scriptwriters wanted it to be very vague except for the insiders. They gave us buzzwords which become more and more common. The thousand points of light as I say were the thousands of NGO's and agencies they were training and who were already in circulation basically promoting ideas via media which they got great access to the people and they were in education too.

Part of it too is to do with of course, ecology's the big thing. The 'greening' plan and all this kind of thing and how we must 'serve' the planet and of course we've got high priests who tell us how to serve it. They always give you high priests for new religions and many people have called it a new religion, even

Gorbachev in one of his books. He said 'we are creating a new world religion, and it must be based on a form of Earth worship'.

Well that's exactly what you've got with ecology and the greening program. The children being raised at school now are the perfect little indoctrinees and they will come out spouting all the proper things to you. I'm sure they're already nagging their parents about waste and all that kind of stuff already. In fact they are. I get letters about that.

They've put on 'eco fees' in Ontario which I mentioned last week; 'eco fees'. If you look into even a litre or a pint of oil for your car you'll see there's an eco charge on it. It's across the board on pretty well everything and here's the Toronto Sun on this because we take everything, especially in Canada for granted. They're the most passive people on the planet. They truly are the most passive people on the planet. There's nothing going on there except "there's a ball game going on tonight and where is the beer" and that's really the society and the culture that's been given to them. This is from the Toronto Sun and it says...

"The new Ontario "eco fees" charged to consumers on thousands of products are illegal, consumer and legal experts say."

"It's an illegal fee," Mel Fruitman, vice president of the Consumers' Association of Canada, told the Toronto Sun. "It's an add-on fee and there is nobody in this country who is allowed to put on a tax except governments. As far as I can tell, unless they slipped through something quietly in the middle of the night when everybody else was asleep including me, they have no authority to do this."

Cyndee Todgham Cherniak, a sales tax counsel affiliated with Lang Michener LLP, said the fees are not permissible under the provincial government's own Waste Diversion Act or the Constitution of Canada.

"This smells like a tax, looks like a tax, how is this different from a sales tax?" Todgham Cherniak said. "What you've got is the tax being passed on from someone to the consumer which means it's an indirect tax, and under the Constitution Act... the province can only impose direct taxes, they can't impose indirect taxes."

(Alan: Now how did they get them in there? well you see, you have lobby groups that seem to be; these lobby groups seem to be private as far as I can tell because when you go into who goes around encouraging the big companies like Canadian Tire and such what to do and this one here comes under 'stewardship'. Who are we? Stewardship Ontario. A very important term 'stewardship' because you see

it's part of the whole greening, sustainability movement and your children already are indoctrinated into using these terms 'stewardship' and 'governance'. This is Stewardship Ontario and it says...)

"Who are we?"

(A: And you scroll down trying to find out who exactly they are and they try not to give it away that they're a private company that's put this tax on. They go around all the biggies and get them to put the tax on for them. Now who's getting the cash I've no idea but the fact is that it's an illegal tax. So everyone I hope, you know, who's off the bottle in Canada, can go to their stores charging these taxes and look, for goodness sake, look at that receipt you get at the end. Don't just chuck it away and see if you have the eco tax and go back and say you don't want to pay that, give me the money back because it's your money they're stealing. This is to go across the board in every country and I think it is already in a lot of different countries)

Now, communitarianism, as I say, an idea set up really for those who set up the whole New World Order for the 20th century into the 21st century and the of whole 21st century I should say as well. The Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, there are a higher inner group, they always have an inner group, there's always an inner party and an outer party and the inner party know the whole agenda, the big secrets you see?

Now, there's a very good article here and it's called 'Our Common Community' and it's from the UK Column, a very good article by Nikki Rapana.

"Americans have a lot more in common with the British than many may realize. On both sides of the Atlantic there is a very quiet and totally identical revolution underway. Commoners from Alaska to London face the same enemy with the same name. What binds them in a way that surpasses all others is the simple fact that neither side knows what exactly their enemy is called."

"It's not hard to notice cameras on every street corner. Their parents may still need personalized retraining..."

(A: As the Soviets did)

"...but every school age child has been taught their new responsibilities and requirements. Our national government's new and very serious concerns regarding our health and smoking, drinking, overeating and exercise is impossible to ignore."

(A: And I'll jump to a very important person who's written about that too in one of his books after this. To continue...)

"It's no joke anymore that we all may have to pay global taxes on the air we breathe. Inside our private homes we're all dealing with a whole new bureaucratic system that assumed the role of our new Big Mother.

What we share in common is we're all children in Big Mother's global communitarian family. I do know communitarianism is a mouthful to say and a challenge to spell, but it is the most important word you'll mumble aloud this year. Its use is slipping into the mainstream a little more each month and I think they're gearing up to unveil it before the "unwashed masses.""

(A: Actually they are going to use this as the excuse to get out of the mess they brought on so that they could bring it in. Everything happens for a purpose and that's why they pulled the economy when it was time)

"Some of you may remember when it was introduced by Tony Blair and New Labour as the Third Way."

(A: Like Alvin Toffler)

"Now Phillip Blond is reintroducing communitarianism as the newest theoretical political answer to what ails us. The British Conservative Party, under David Cameron, is leading the British communitarian resurgence."

(A: You see, all the parties are in it. They're the same you see? There's no difference)

"Former U.S. President Bill Clinton, in a TV interview on April 18, 2010, described Americans as more diverse and communitarian now. This was just the latest of Bill's assertions about American communitarianism, a repeat of speeches he's made in Toronto, Montreal and Berkeley over the past year."

(A: It's very important you understand. That's why these guys don't retire. They're retained by their masters)

"For once in his public-private career, Bill Clinton is not lying.

Communitarianism is a political system that gives authority over individuals to unelected community “stakeholder” councils.”

(A: Now you’re going to hear this term in your papers and I’ve already seen it in the newspapers, you’re a stakeholder in your community. In fact that “Who are We” one in Ontario, ‘eco fees’ also used stakeholders. Everyone’s a stakeholder in your local area)

“A stakeholder is defined as a “group, person, organization or system” which can be just about anybody or anything. You’ll find the term used in just about every government and grant funded project in existence today. It’s always used as if it means you.

Forming “partnerships” with “stakeholders” is an effective way to bypass voters and taxpayers living in the affected regions. Their community goals and missions always include “raising public awareness”...”

(A: And they’ll tell you what it’s to be raised about and where to go)

“...and advising legitimate government bodies how to adopt the new communitarian laws (never identified as that though, unless it’s a former communist new member EU state like Serbia, Croatia or the Czech Republic, or Bolivia and Peru with their new openly communitarian constitutions).”

(A: And they are. They’ve been given communitarian constitutions where they’re all stakeholders and shareholders in their own community)

“Claiming to include more citizens in the democratic process, communitarian councils do just the opposite. And they continually seek more power.

Bill’s right. We are all communitarians now. What that means to us is anybody’s guess. Most people will adopt the vague party line and agree it’s a fresh solution to partisan politics. The libertarians will tell you they like the part about giving power to unelected, self-appointed community councils who have the communitarian power to regulate every one’s personal life in the community. The Catholics will tell you they just hope a communitarian spirituality is included. The Protestants, Jews and Muslims won’t want to seem selfish so they’ll assume a moral value in it somewhere too.”

(A: You see? They’ve got something for everybody you see?)

“The left will dismiss it a right wing conspiracy theory and the far right will call it a communist plot.

Here's the part that our politicians and the "experts" never tell us about communitarianism: it's also the law of the European Union."

(A: And that's right folks and it's going to be the law of NAFTA as well for America, Canada and Mexico. It's already inching in. It's around you. It's within your communities already. So, it's the law of the European Union)

"Communitarian Law is the entire basis for the supremacy of law clause that overrules all national, state, county and municipal laws in conflict with it.

Lots of really smart people will go to great lengths to explain the theory, how some parts of it make real sense to other smart people. Those same smart people will probably tell you they don't know anything about the law part, sorry. It's just a benign social theory, they say, one that rose and fell already, nothing to worry about. Others will tell you the law's a conspiracy theory."

(A: I'll be back in a moment with more on this)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm reading an article which explains pretty well, although briefly because it's much more complex of course if you go into the nitty-gritty workings of it, communitarian law and the communities that we're going into. They're already here and you don't even know that yourself; that there are agencies and NGO's set up in your communities getting money from government funding, from the UN as well and from various other organisations and foundations to guide the new society as we're going downhill you see. That's why they pulled the economy now. They could have kept it going with their bubbles for another 50 years if they'd wanted to; the sky's the limit. There're always a fraud so why burst it now? It's to bring in this and then say "Oh my goodness, we'll have to cut back on police forces and so on. There's going to be alot of crime in the areas. What will we do about garbage and so on and taxes and so on?"

Well, guess what? You'll all go to meetings in your communities and all participate you see? That's your stake in being a stakeholder you see?

Now it says here...

"Communitarian Law is the law regulating all community based government. At the top level it represents the global community. At the middle level it represents the regional community. At the

bottom it represents the local community (“not to be confused with local government.” Amitai Etzioni).

In October, 2004, Professor Jan Mazak, Ph.D., Constitutional Court of the Slovak Republic published one of the most amazing descriptions of the EU I’ve ever come across. In it, he details the “immediate applicability of the communitarian law.” He explains that the Slovak Constitution gave the Slovak government the power to sign an international treaty that transferred some of the republic’s power over to the EU Courts, telling in no uncertain terms that communitarian law overrules conflicting national laws.”

(A: Remember, as I say, this has all been arranged with NAFTA as well)

“There was one news report that identified the French and Dutch referendums rejecting the EU Constitution in 2005 as based on voter concerns about the EU’s supremacy of communitarian law clause. But both times the Irish voted on it I couldn’t find any Irish articles or debates about the EU communitarian legal system Ireland was adopting. I thought that a matter of such importance would become a primary issue in a national vote over joining the EU. It never even became a minor point. The theories of communitarian justice, economics...”

(A: A very big part is economics by the way)

“...development, morality...”

(A: And morality’s a big part of it. So is your healthcare and your self-policing of health)

“...policing and mandatory volunteerism are not up for debate. To join, or not to join, that is the only question.”

“But the real dilemma is this: communitarianism is also the philosophical/legal theory for global sustainable development. Communitarian supremacy is the moral philosophy justifying new land and resource use regulations under UN Local Agenda 21. We don’t need to accept EU style regional government to become communitarians. Yes the EU Communitarian system of harmonization and norms is the model for all the emerging trade unions from the Middle East to Africa and South America. But we already adopted community government hook line and sinker when we changed our national mission statements to adopt sustainable development principles.

Americans, like their neighbours across the sea, are manipulated back and forth between the right and the left, and then they're admonished for not thinking more communitarian, whatever that means.

Communitarianism enriches experts, stakeholders and compliant citizens only. Individuals who can read and think for themselves need not apply. Voters who insist their national and state law reigns supreme in their nations must be re-educated into more moral, enlightened thinking. Our Common Destiny requires we all share one Common Purpose. We can forget Common Sense, it's completely outdated."

Now, Common Purpose was one of those massive organisations set up, as far as I can tell, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It brought in members of the European Movement that helped set up the integration of Europe and they went on to form Common Purpose and worked with Chatham House. They train future leaders to be your leaders in the community. They pick them at school folks and make sure they've got the right indoctrination and the right ability to stick to what they're told to stick to, have good lying abilities of course and be very charming at the same time, in other words, good psychopaths. They've already got them trained to appear at the right time for whatever purpose it happens to be. America has its own version of Common Purpose working steadily all through its system and so does Canada. They even get local community funding from your council and your government for this charitable organisation.

Believe you me this is what's coming in. This is the system that is coming in. It's already a good part way in and you don't realise it yet with your 'green police' enforcers and your garbage enforcers and so on and so on and so on, but you will, like George Orwell had in his book '1984', you will have to participate. You will have to attend meetings eventually and they'll want to know why you didn't attend. 'Are you unsociable?'

It will work too because most folk cave in. They can't tell people to 'sod off!'

Now, many organisations are working this whole act here and there're many of them under different names. Now Bush Senior also talked about the 'Big Idea' when he was asked about the New World Order; in one of his little readings, his script that is, he said it was a tool to bring in 'possibilities', a world of possibilities.

(Break Message) You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you CAN handle the truth.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

The idea, the 'big idea' that Bush talked about; they use these buzzwords again at the top. We're not supposed to know what's really behind things. We're told the fronts and given pictures of 'green' and all that stuff to make us all fuzzy but they don't tell us what it's really all about.

Here's one of these organisations that's for communitarianism and this is how they put it to you and this is about the 'Big Society' you see, with the 'Big Idea' and it says...

"We must be the change we want to see in the world"

(A: So we're the change, you see?)

"Mahatma Ghandi"

"The Big Society is a society in which we as individuals don't feel small. Does our society pass this test at the moment? Well, only 4 out of 10 of us believe that we can influence local decisions. Only 1 in 33 of us attend public meetings."

(A: That's our fault you see?)

"We feel anger and frustration at the recent behaviour of both the City and Westminster and relatively powerless to change them. We are often anonymous tax-payers without a real sense of how our money gets spent. Most of us try to be reasonably good citizens but our influence seems very small."

"The Big Society Network is an organisation being set up by frustrated citizens..."

(A: It's just ordinary folk who're setting this up. They're just frustrated you see

"...for frustrated citizens, to help everyone achieve change in their local area."

(A: Change is good you see)

"Our aim is to create a new relationship between Citizens and Government in which both are genuine partners..."

(A: See, you're a partner now, a shareholder and a stakeholder, you understand)

"...in getting things done: real democracy using all the human and technological tools we now have available. This partnership will also add a third and fourth leg to its sturdy chair by involving business and the voluntary sector."

(A: See, everybody's to be in on it)

"As well as helping you get things done as an individual..."

(A: Aren't you doing ok yourself apart from all the taxes? Anyway...)

"...we also want to help you meet up with other people in your area with the aim of discussing what you want to share and change together in order to make your neighbourhood stronger, safer and more enjoyable."

(A: And of course they'll give you the guys that'll say it all for you and they'll become the leaders obviously. They're trained already but they won't mention that here)

"Our aim is to not only create the largest co-operative or mutual in Britain, but to create a mutual that is Britain. Every citizen can be a shareholder, contribute, receive help and rewards. The Network is, above all, practical. It's an enormous tool-box of advice, case histories, links to people and resources, using the power of the Internet, Mobiles and face-to-face action."

(A: Wow! It's like a movie that gets you going isn't it? Are you ready to join this stuff and sit in chairs and say "yeah I'm not happy about this" and the 'expert' will jump up in your community and they'll say "well let's pass a vote on it. We'll all volunteer for X amount of hours a week to clean up this stuff right?" "Yeah ok" That's how it goes you see. We're guided by the nose because we've got rings in our noses like tame bulls, minus a couple of things that would make you a bit more aggressive.)

Anyway, that's what it's about. They're one of many like that funded from the top, the Big Idea, the Big Society, communitarianism, they're all over the place, all through the US and all through Canada too and one day you will...Your children are already getting geared to attend these meetings when they leave school and you'll be expected to turn up as well. "Why weren't you there?" you see? "You're anti social"

That's how it runs; that's how it runs.

Part of this whole world society too is about how we've got to pay and distribute the wealth across the world like Karl Marx advocated. Isn't that amazing? Karl Marx advocated the same things back yonder eh and here it's all come to pass. It's amazing. It's just amazing it's come to pass.

We find that the rich countries have to pay energy giants to build new coal-fired power plants. Isn't that nice? Don't you feel good about you in the States, Britain and Canada paying to have new coal-fired plants built in India and China? Because you see, under the GATT Treaty, regardless of the income and the multitrillionaires they're creating over there, they're still Third World countries apparently, until they themselves say they're not and that's up to them to say when they're not under the treaty.

Anyway it says...

"UN's Clean Development Mechanism to use European carbon offset credits to subsidise 20 'efficient' coal plants in India and China"

(A: Meanwhile we're being told to shut all ours down in Canada and we'll probably start getting 'brown outs' like Europe when they tell you Wednesday is your day. You'll have no electricity on a Wednesday. That's coming, it's coming. This is all part of what Quigley said. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, what they do and the different organisations they rule over are often mistaken for being communist because they have many of the same plans and agenda in common; the sharing of your wealth across the world)

This article here is from the Guardian.co.uk. It says...

"The UN is set to channel billions of pounds..."

(A: That'll be dollars as well)

"...of public money from rich countries to giant energy companies to build 20 heavily polluting coal-fired power plants on the basis that they will emit less carbon dioxide than older ones."

(A: And that's been exposed as nonsense too in the way they're putting them up)

"Data seen by the Guardian shows that 12 companies have applied to the UN..."

(A: the UN! They've applied to the UN for your dough by the way)

“...for hundreds of millions of emission reduction credits to subsidise “efficient” coal-fired power stations in China and India. Many of the plants would be paid for with carbon offsets bought by British and European companies in lieu of cutting their own emissions.”

(A: So the fake nonsense that when we look in the sky, stick our finger in our mouth and test it you know and some bigwig says “oh there’s too much carbon in the air, we better pay the UN so much carbon emissions today, carbon credits.” Well they gave it to China and India, this magical nonsensical act that only really insane people would believe)

“If, as expected, the power company applications are approved by the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)...”

(A: Did you know that they put that through on the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change? Did your media tell you a darn thing at the time? No)

“...they will earn around £3.5bn (about \$7bn) at current carbon market prices. This would make the UN body set up to promote clean energy and reduce global climate emissions one of the world’s largest provider of funds for new coal burning.”

(A: As well. So here they are putting up smoke in India and China but you can’t do it here. No, you’ve got to cut back here and have ‘austerity’. Austerity mind you! Go to your little communitarian meeting and they tell you how to. Maybe we can all see who’s got extra sweaters and share them when we’re freezing in the winter? It says...)

“The rush by companies to take advantage of the UN’s Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) subsidies follows the successful application for credits by the Indian Adani coal group for two large power stations at Mundra in Gujarat, India. Adani will earn around £25m a year for the lifetime of its power stations in return for using “super-critical” technology, which burns the coal at lower temperatures and emits up to 30% less carbon dioxide than conventional power plants.”

(A: yadda yadda ya nonsense. In other words they’re backhanders they’re getting. They’re all getting cash in this as backhanders. Backhanders are ‘under the table’ and that’s what it’s all about and I’m sure the ex director of the IPCC, or maybe he’s still there, will be in on that because he’s one of the biggest businessmen in India)

Now back to communitarianism and the future. Jacques Attali is up there at the United Nations. He was the top advisor to French Presidents, Mitterrand and other ones and in fact most folks went to see him. He

really ran the show. Number 2 is always the boss, not the guy they put in front to take the tomatoes and the rotten eggs.

He wrote the book 'A Brief History of the Future' published in 2006 in French originally and he also wrote a book before that called, before 2000 or 2001, and he called it 'Millennium – Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order' where he said what was going to happen to America and it's pretty well happened; they would flatten it economically. Massive immigration from the south he said would be akin to the invasion of Goths and Visigoths and all the various Goths etc that came into Rome, flooding into America with their gangs too. So they knew all that was going to happen back in about 1990 or so and here he is giving us the future. Now a lot of what he's talking about is already here but he attends the top thinks tanks as well and he says this on page 123 of 'A Brief History of the Future'. He says...

"Public administration will be overturned by the use of new methods of communication, particularly of the internet, which will permit running of public services at lower cost and with immediate results. To manage this merchandised time two industries will dominate as they already do."

(A: Now guess what they are that are going to run you? insurance companies and entertainment. You know, insurance companies have more building projects going on than the banks put up money for? They have had for about 30 years. But it's more than that because it's your personal insurance. Now you'll find out why you've got to be healthy and you've got to not smoke and you've got to be underweight and so on and so on.)

"On one hand to shield him against risk the rational response of every player on the market..."

(A: You see you're a player on the market as well. He says..."

"...will be and already is, to insure himself, in other words to protect himself against future uncertainties. Insurance companies and the risk coverage institutions of the financial markets will complete social security regimes and will become, if they are not already, the planet's leading industries, both for turnover and the profits they reap. For the poorest, micro insurance will be an essential tool in reducing insecurity.

To escape financial insecurity on the other hand everyone will want to amuse himself, in other words to protect and distance themselves from the present. The entertainment industries, tourism, movies, music, television, sports, live shows and shared play space will become, if they not already, are the planet's leading industries judging from the time it takes to consume their products and services.

The media will enjoy a greater hold over democracy..."

(A: The media will enjoy a greater hold over democracy. You see, they're an essential arm of government this media)

"...and over citizen's choices. Both options will also be the pretext for illegal activities. Racketeering is the criminal face of insurance. Drugs and the sex trade are the criminal versions of entertainment."

(A: I've always said that there's above and below and the same people run both versions. The same people run both versions. It's like the legal system. They run the legal system and the illegal system down below. It says here; he's going around 2040 but probably alot sooner, he says...)

"The descent will begin but will cut massively in organising market democracies. Re-establishing the profitability of industry, gradually reducing the role of states to zero..."

(A: We're all becoming nothing now)

"...and by destroying little by little the polycentric order. Acting as the engines of growth, the new objects will take over from automobiles, washing machines and nomadic objects"

(A: That's means what's portable)

"These will be surveillance objects replacing many traditional state run functions. I shall call them 'the watchers'"

(A: You're going to buy your own 'watchers' folks. You already are buying them)

"Services such as education, health and sovereignty will all be slowly replaced as is the case with transport, domestic services and communication by mass produced machines and so once again, open new markets for business and raise the profitability of the economy. This will mean manipulation of services essential to order, indeed the foundation stones of states and peoples. It will radically modify relations with the individual or collective imagination with identity, the life sovereignty, knowledge, power, nation, culture and geopolitics. And now we stand before the most sweeping revolution awaiting us in the next half century.

These 'watchers' will not spring forth ready made from the imagination of crazed receptors or technicians touched by the hand of God. You'll be responding to the financial imperatives of the mercantile order always on the lookout for reducing the time needed to produce existing objects, to raise network capabilities, reduce collective expenses, enhance the use of their time and transform..."

(A: And here's the important part, as Bernays said...)

"...desires and needs into commercial wealth."

(A: They work on your unconscious)

"This process will go through two stages which I shall call 'hyper surveillance' and 'self surveillance'"

(A: Now, your communitarian part is part of the 'self surveillance' by the way)

"When the law of the market starts to prevail over that of democracies, public services, education, healthcare, security and then justice and sovereignty, we'll begin to feel competition from private enterprise. States will be expected to create chains of foreign hospitals as public hospitals and affiliates of foreign, private universities as national universities. Private security police..."

(A: That's why you're getting all this hype, they're laying cops off and the crime's going to skyrocket. You're getting made ready for all the privatisation folks)

"...and information will compete with national police forces and surveillance of movement and data on behalf of insurance and commercial companies. These will want to know everything about their employees, clients, suppliers, competitors and risks. They will also want to protect their assets; material financial and intellectual against a range of threats. This transfer to the private sector will gradually reduce public spending and help save on scarce resources."

(A: This is all part of the sustainability part)

"As we've already seen it will become part and parcel of the host of services, making it possible to track objects and people. Nomadic ubiquity opens up to hyper surveillance when whoever is connected leaves traces of his passage."

(A: Well they're putting the stuff in your clothing and everything now with nanotechnology to track you everywhere you go)

"Private services will then manage social rights and administrative services..."

(A: They're talking about local government and government too)

"...will be in a position to administer documents or by an allotment pay more. This is already the case with Britain. In many places, the state is henceforth relieved of countless decisions and trusts them to high independent authorities that relieve the state of all responsibility.

To put it in different terms, to put in a tax cut that will above all benefit the wealthiest and penalise the poorest..."

(A: And he's not saying it because he wants to help the poor. He's telling the truth here. He's impartial)

"...we shall henceforth have to pay for public services and since these competing enterprises will have to spend considerable sums to attract clients, which our public service does not have to do, the services final cost for the client will rise accordingly. Users, private individuals or businesses will become consumers, obliged to pay directly for their services whether in the form of a direct purchase for providers or else in the form of premiums paid to insurance companies, private or public, as a substitute for tax revenue which will plummet. These insurance companies will not only demand that their clients pay their premiums to insure themselves against sickness, joblessness, death, theft, fire and so on, but will also verify that their clients conform to norms to minimise the risks they will be called on to cover."

(A: See, we're all one big insurance risk, folks, and that's what's going to run the system)

Back with more after this break

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just reading a few pages from 'A Brief History of the Future' by a United Nations' guy, Jacques Attali who's right up there with the boys in the know, talking about the future and what's planned to come down, and there's no doubt about it, it's a plan and insurance companies will be the big stick really. It says here...

"They will gradually come to dictate planetary norms; what to eat, what to know, how to drive, how to protect oneself, how to consume..."

(A: And that's all part of the 'greening' too)

"...how to produce. They will penalise smokers, drinkers, the obese, the unemployable and the inadequately protected, the aggressive, the careless, the clumsy, the absentminded, the spendthrift, ignorance exposure to risks, wasting and vulnerability will be considered diseases."

(A: So wasting stuff under this sustainability will be considered a disease)

"Other businesses will also have to comply with norms in order to avoid industrial disasters, accidents or external aggression and even the wastage of real resources in a certain way. All businesses will be thus forced to take account of this general interest in making their decisions. Some will even make their citizenship..."

(A: And citizenship is going to be a big thing and world citizenship)

"...a dimension of their image and their competence."

(A: You already have it, world citizenship by the way. And by the way too, think about it, in insurance too it's interesting how Lenin talked about these agencies, health agencies and so on that would start off as services and become authorities over the public all paid for by, guess what? Your tax money for insurance)

"Businesses will at once respect the norms imposed on them by the insurance companies who in their turn will require their collaborators, part of whom they will pay contributions to comply to other norms."

(A: Here you are, self monitoring)

"Monitoring one's health."

(A: You've got to constantly monitor your health. Your knowledge, what you know. Are you politically correct? Are you up to date with your download?)

"Vigilance and property, being thrifty with rare resources, keeping an eye on one's health, training and protecting oneself and more generally staying in shape will become socially necessary behaviours"

(A: And they'll make sure of that in your little communitarian meeting when they weigh you and so on, or point you out in front of the others to shame you for being a bit over)

"For the insurance companies to pay off economically everyone, private, industrial or business must therefore agree that a third party verify his conformity with the norms. For this everyone must agree to be monitored. The era of 'big brother', earlier proclaimed but only partially implemented, will become the norm. Surveillance is the master word for the times ahead. First of all a kind of hyper surveillance will see the light of day, technology will make it possible to know everything about the origins of products and movements of men which will much later be applied to essential military applications. Sensors and miniature cameras will be installed in all public and eventually private places, in offices and in recreational areas and finally on the nomadic objects themselves..."

(A: That's your portable objects)

"...will monitor all comings and goings. The phone already allows us to communicate and be tracked. Biometric techniques, fingerprints, iris, shapes of hands and face will allow for surveillance of travellers, workers and consumers. Countless analytical devices will make it possible to monitor the health of a body, a mind or a product."

(A: A mind's interesting eh)

"Even a nomadic object will be permanently traceable. All the data contained, including images of everyone's daily life, will be stored and sold to special businesses and public and private police."

(A: And they already are sold to the police by the way. I've got all the data on that. I should put it up sometime)

Well, I hear the music coming in folks and an hour's awfully, awfully short to try to get some stuff out. I've only scratched the surface for you but I hope it helps.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

We go into all areas that cover the big picture of the New World Order and a lot of its history to show you that nothing happens by chance in the time that you are living. In the actual life span that you live nothing on a major scale happens by chance or comes out of the blue as some kind of political proposal by whomever and whatever party. Things are planned way above politics. In fact most of it comes way above even the top international corporations, although the corporations are definitely above politics. They tell the politicians what to do and politicians in fact have to go to – as soon as they get into office, since they know nothing about politics in the first place; they are generally hack lawyers up to their eyes in debt. They go right to the specialists in certain areas and these are outside of government areas. These are all private firms, like the RAND Corporation. All you have to do is own the RAND Corporation and you can influence the world and all the other corporations that deal in specialized areas. That is how the world is really run and it has been for an awful long time.

It's those guys who came up with all of the ideas of a global society, what kind of society it would be, how they prepare our minds for this society, and how they would alter the cultures, and how you would have basically a multicultural society, where no one marries eventually, no one. Even with the ethnic groups too, after a generation or so they don't marry either. They are right into the same system, a system that philosophers talked about for thousands of years. Plato talked about it too in his book, The Republic. The perfectly ordered, eugenically controlled society where everyone shares all women in common. We now call it promiscuity, but it's here. You didn't think that's what it was did you? I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is the big system in which we are born. It's preexistent for every generation. We don't plan it. We are born into it and yet we are told to adopt it, accept it, and we are given whatever norms are given at the time. The culture industry, the education system, all these things work together to create a form of reality for us, for our time only because there is always a purpose behind that which they give you. They can be temporary because they've always got another step to go after that and so on, until they end up at their ideal society, a very obedient, of course, society. In the meantime they have demonstrations and groups demanding various things; that's all permitted to an extent. It's really irrelevant because the big boys have never really listened to the crowds anyway and they certainly are not listening to them today. And the crowds really think they are going to demand something and get it because they believe that they're living in a democracy. They haven't learned yet that they are NOT in a democracy. The term is a cover. It's always been used as a cover. They've got away with it awfully well up until this present time.

Many authors, including Carroll Quigley, talked about the fact that the parties give a mouthing of difference. In other words, what comes from their mouth is what makes you think that this is right wing and this is left wing, and you don't watch what they do. He says in both parties they are following the identical, same route and that's what we have today. One leaves, one takes over and the same things carry on as before. What they say is completely different but it's what they DO that matters, not what they say.

You know, big players, and I've mentioned all this before and it's good to see that lots of other people are using this information now that was never used before. I've really mentioned these guys over the years like Bertrand Russell and so on, the guys who really were a big part of the top think tanks that helped design this particular phase that we are living in today, and what's to come even. He was LORD Bertrand Russell. He was a third or fourth generation Peer of the realm. In 1952 he wrote a book and it was called *The Impact of Science on Society*. He talked about how this scientific system, or revolution that he often called it, would come into play. He said,

The Impact of Science on Society

Bertrand Russell, 1952

"I think the subject which will be of most importance politically is mass psychology. (Alan: Everyone out there who is listening right now will think, I'm me, I know who I am. But you know, most of your beliefs, most of what you like, and a lot of things that you do as well, are INDUCED into you from a very early age. Then even with the crowd, as social coercion, you are induced into certain types of behavior; you will even censor what you will say on certain things and so on. That's what they count on, is the peer pressure that you are in, being a social creature.) Mass psychology is, scientifically speaking, not a very advanced study... (A: That was back then. And that was a lie too because he had access to really amazing stuff.) This study is immensely useful to practical men, whether they wish to become rich or to acquire the government. (A: Believe you me, the government was acquired long before he came along.) It is, of course, as a science, founded upon individual psychology, but hitherto it has employed rule-of-thumb methods which were based upon a kind of intuitive common sense. Its importance has been enormously increased by the growth of modern methods of propaganda. (A: I've gone through Bernays and stuff. Again too, it's great to see lots of folk using the stuff on Bernays.) Of these the most influential is what is called 'education'. (A: Most folk don't realize that education is social engineering and it's propaganda.) Religion plays a part, though a diminishing one; the Press, the cinema and the radio play an increasing part. (A: Well it certainly has up until now hasn't it?)

What is essential in mass psychology is the art of persuasion. If you compare a speech of Hitler's with a speech of (say) Edmund Burke (A: Edmond Burke was going on during the American War of

Independence in Britain.), you will see what strides have been made in the art since the eighteenth century. What went wrong formerly (A: With Burke.) was that people had read in books that man is a rational animal, and framed their arguments on this hypothesis. (A: Right, so I'll use reason and facts and so on and try to get through to them.) We now know that limelight and a brass band do more to persuade than can be done by the most elegant train of syllogisms. It may be hoped that in time anybody will be able to persuade anybody of anything if he can catch the patient young and is provided by the State with money and equipment. (A: Well all that's been proven correct by Skinner, because behaviorism is the study of, really, mass crowds or groups of people, over and over and over again, giving them the stimuli, seeing how they react and proving this will work every time. So mass psychology is far easier and dependable than individual psychology and that's what they are using today.)

This ties in with this kind of base story here. I'll say 'base' to get to the bottom of it. I'll call it base, but anyway, it says here... It's got a bit of humor here in a sense, but...

Shopping centre bosses approve 'Asian squat toilets'

following cultural awareness course

By James Tozer / mail.co.uk / 14th July 2010

(A: Now, what's a cultural awareness course? It's an indoctrination course, you see, to get you to change your view and your opinions, and, again, to use the peer pressure of those in the group who, and they always get one or two who will buckle first, the rest of them follow on. No one wants to be left out especially when you think you are in a managerial position.)

For centuries, the great British loo (A: That's the toilet.) has been a matter of envy to the rest of the world.

Thanks to the efforts of pioneers like the legendary Thomas Crapper, we have long since led the world in comfort and hygiene.

Now, however, that could be about to change.

For most of us, the squat toilet is nothing more than a staple of horror stories about old-fashioned French service stations or the exploits of adventurous backpackers in far-flung parts of India.

But this basic form of plumbing, also known as a Turkish toilet or Nile pan, could be coming to a shopping centre near you – and all in the name of cultural sensitivity.

From next week, shoppers in Rochdale who push open the cubicle door expecting the reassuring sight of a modern, clean lavatory could instead be faced with little more than a hole in the ground. (A: Boy, that's austerity right enough; they are cutting back.)

Bosses of the Greater Manchester town's Exchange mall have installed two as part of an upgrade costing several thousand pounds (A: How can you get several thousand pounds for a hole in the ground?) after attending a cultural awareness course run by a local Muslim community activist.

A familiar sight in parts of the Middle East, and still sometimes seen in France and Italy, the toilets require users to squat above them, rather than sitting.

With one in ten of Rochdale's population of Pakistani or Bangladeshi origin, centre managers say they have been told some members of the local Asian community prefer them for cultural reasons. (A: And it goes on and on and on.)

See, that's done, again, persuading first the managerial class. That's important. It doesn't matter about the people down below. It really doesn't. George Orwell was quite right in his book 1984, when he said, well what about the proles? He was told constantly by the managerial class that the proles don't count. You will find the same thing in Carroll Quigley's book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. He said, where the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who OWN the media, the Council on Foreign Relations that OWNED the media. He said, we never cater to the bulk of the populace. We only cater to the ones who are in charge of the populace, a particular class and the areas of managerial expertise. Same thing here. So if you want to change society, go there first and then the public have not option but to follow, you see... or wet their pants, in this instance.

This is the sort of thing that's going on. It ties in with what Bertrand Russell said there, that eventually anybody will be able to convince anybody of anything, if you have the right state backing, money and so on. Mass persuasion is how you do it. He went on to say this too. He says...

Apart from the danger of war, I see no reason why such a regime should be unstable. After all, most civilised and semi-civilised countries known to history have had a large class of slaves or serfs completely subordinate to their owners. (A: And that is true. Charles Galton Darwin, by the way, also said the same thing in his book, The Next Million Years. He was also part of the planning, top, high-level group of the time that Bertrand Russell was living in. He said the same thing. He says, we are in the process of

creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. Most people don't realize that they ARE slaves. They don't realize it. They still think they are free because they've got a modicum of freedom, to walk from here to there and do this and that.) There is nothing in human nature that makes the persistence of such a system impossible. And the whole development of scientific technique has made it easier than it used to be to maintain a despotic rule of a minority. When the government controls the distribution of food (A: This is very important, because they knew this was all coming, it was all planned...), its power is absolute so long as it can count on the police (A: And you've watched the buildup of them, like an army inside your country for the last 25 years.) and the armed forces. And their loyalty can be secured by giving them some of the privileges of the governing class. I do not see how any internal movement of revolt can ever bring freedom to the oppressed in a modern scientific dictatorship.

What you are living through today, was planned an awful long time ago. It takes a little while, you see, to alter the cultures of the people to accept and accept and accept. And you never rush it. You bring down the right things at the right times. You go into Iran at the right time. You'll go into Afghanistan at the right time, and so on. Everything is timed, like a business plan. And they use computers to set up how the public will accept this. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the scientific dictatorship and how it ties in with where we are today. Most folk don't know they are under it but they are. In fact they are helping it and they are using a lot of the gizmos and gadgets that are putting them in a straightjacket for what's coming up in the near future. I've always said this, we buy the chains that bind us and keep us in prison. We buy them. If they mandated half of the things that you have today, that you enjoy now, all your electric gadgets. If they mandated that you MUST HAVE THIS BY LAW, then you might be suspicious. But if they say, here, look at the fun you will have on this, and here is the price... you go and buy it... and you still think it's yours. That's why they give it names like 'personal' and stuff like that.

Getting back to Bertrand Russell, he said,

It is to be expected that advances in physiology and psychology will give governments much more control over individual mentality than they now have even in totalitarian countries. Fichte laid it down that education should aim at destroying free will, so that, after pupils have left school, they shall be incapable, throughout the rest of their lives, of thinking or acting otherwise than as their schoolmasters would have wished... Diet, injections, and injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible. Even if all are miserable, all will believe themselves happy, because the government will tell them that they are so.

Well you know, that's almost all here. The diets, injections and injunctions and the indoctrinations, that's all here already. We are probably the sickest generation and we get sicker with each subsequent generation. Most folk are going down quickly after the age of 30 and sometimes even earlier in some cases, never mind the massive drop in IQ. You know, they lowered the WORLD standards for IQ tests. IQ is something you are BORN with, not something you are taught. Therefore if it drops a few points and they make that the new norm something has happened to the old brain box... Diet, injections and injunctions he said. Your food and injections, with injunctions. It says here too...

Unless there is a world government (A: Now, he knew that, again, being a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He took part in the big think tanks. He knew the Milner Group that had really started the ball rolling towards world government. They set up the League of Nations then changed their name into Royal Institute of International Affairs and created the United Nations.) which secures individual birth control, there must be from time to time great wars, in which the penalty of defeat is widespread death by starvation. That is exactly the present state of the world (A: And that's back then that he's talking about.), and some may hold that there is no reason why it should not continue for centuries. I do not myself believe that this is possible. The two great wars that we have experienced have lowered the level of civilization in many parts of the world, and the next is pretty sure to achieve much more in this direction. Unless, at some stage, one power or group of powers emerges victorious and proceeds to establish a single government of the world with a monopoly of armed force, it is clear that the level of civilization must continually decline until scientific warfare becomes impossible – that is until science is extinct.

Of course, he actually lead the anti-nuclear war for the radical group, while he was working for MI5, by the way, and that was the Committee of 100 it was called in one of the memoirs about him, one of his books. Bertrand Russell says...

(A: This is the good part really because he gets off on this.) "Gradually, by selective breeding, the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. (A: For the hard of thinking I'll say that again...) "Gradually, by selective breeding (A: That's what all this eugenics is about right now. This has been going on for YEARS amongst his own class.), the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton."

You know, Aldous Huxley, these guys all knew each other. They all worked in the same top think tanks. It was beautiful how they wrote their books because some people will love their books, reading it on one level, but when the elite read it, they read it on a different level. They have to tone it down a little bit for the general public.

(A: This is what Aldous Huxley said at Berkeley giving a lecture...)

In the past, we can say, that all revolutions have essentially aimed at changing the environment in order to change the individual. There's been the political revolution, the economic revolution . . . the religious revolution. All these aimed as I say not directly at the human being but at his surroundings, so by modifying his surroundings you did achieve – at one remove – an effect upon the human being. (A: Remember what Skinner said, if you want to change the behavior of people you change something in their environment. You give them a television, you give them a cell phone, whatever it is, or a computer, or games, you change their behavior. Even the radio changed behavior. That's why they started the series that you tune into every day to hear how it ended. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm back again I think. We got cut off once again. Something in between seems to have a habit of dropping whenever I come on and start blabbing on about things which I guess most folk don't want to hear. I'm talking about Aldous Huxley now and he mentioned about revolutions in the past and how it changed behavior and so on, and it's changed surroundings which ultimately change your behavior. He says...

Today, we are faced, I think, with the approach of what may be called the 'Ultimate Revolution' – the 'Final Revolution' – where man can act directly on the mind-body of his fellows. Well needless to say some kind of direct action on human mind-bodies has been going on since the beginning of time, but this has generally been of a violent nature. The techniques of terrorism have been known from time immemorial, and people have employed them with more-or-less ingenuity, sometimes with utmost crudity, sometimes with a good deal of skill acquired with a process of trial and error – finding out what the best ways of using torture, imprisonments, constraints of various kinds . . .

If you are going to control any population for any length of time, you must have some measure of consent. (A: Very important, this consent business.) It's exceedingly difficult to see how pure terrorism can function indefinitely, it can function for a fairly long time; but sooner or later you have to bring in an element of persuasion, an element of getting people to consent to what is happening to them. (A: He's talking about terrorism basically running your government. That's what we are under. It's a war OF terror. That's why they are using this since 2001. It was designed in a very high level through international meetings, top-level meetings, to make sure that every country went into action on it at the same time, which they did with the same rules and laws, etc.)

Well it seems to me the nature of the Ultimate Revolution with which we are now faced is precisely this: that we are in process of developing a whole series of techniques, which will enable the controlling oligarchy – who have always existed and will presumably always exist – to get people to love their servitude. This is the ultimate in malevolent revolution...

There seems to be a general movement in the direction of this kind of Ultimate Control, this method of control, by which people can be made to enjoy a state of affairs by which any decent standard they ought not to enjoy; the enjoyment of servitude . . . (A: And squatting in holes in the ground, I could add to that too.)

He goes on and on and on about this and how they are changing society, the techniques that they use to get to work on people and how. See, all you have to do is get it to work on, again, the managerial class and manufacturers who implement different things into society. Don't make it this way; make it in this shape and this color and all that kind of stuff. Then the magazines go into play to advertise them and promote them, for their own class first, for all the builders and creators of these things, and then they GIVE it to YOU. In other words, you have no choice at the bottom at all. You think you have choices but you don't realize there is a whole bunch of coercion from a higher level even on the manufacturers of those products to make certain things in a certain way, right down of course to how long they are even going to last. He says here too...

I am inclined to think that the scientific dictatorships of the future – and I think there are going to be scientific dictatorships in many parts of the world – will be probably a good deal nearer to the Brave New World pattern than to the 1984 pattern. (A: I don't really think so. I think they use both in tandem at this point. That's why you've got the war of terror and police with machine guns and stuff. It's all to make us terrified and consent to having no freedoms. That was the first thing they asked us on television after 9/11, was will you give up your freedoms for security? They were wanting your CONSENT to be ruled by guys with machine guns.) They will be a good deal nearer, not because of any humanitarian qualms in the scientific dictators, but simply because the 'brave new world' pattern is probably a good deal more efficient than the other. That if you can get people to consent to the state of affairs in which they are living – the state of servitude – if you can do this, then you are likely to have a much more stable, a much more lasting society; much more easily controllable society than you would if you were relying wholly on clubs, and firing squads and concentration camps. (A: And on and on it goes.)

You've got to get the book for yourself and also get Bertrand Russell's various books too to show you what I'm really talking about. It's very, very important. You realize the kind of world you are living in and have been living in for an awful long time. In fact your parents were going through their part of the conditioning process in preparation for their lifetime, what they would find happening IN their world during their lifetime, as you are too. They start it off now at Kindergarten preparing you with new ideals, new ways of seeing things, being politically correct on certain topics, and how to even ostracize someone who has a different point of view than you do. The GROUP is very powerful for that. They count on the GROUP persuasion.

There is so much more to it, as I say, than what people think. I could go on every day about articles in the newspapers and scream and yell and say, look at what they are doing to us today, and give you another bunch tomorrow. But as I said yesterday, these are SIDE EFFECTS of the actual main agenda hitting you, or hitting someone you are reading about or hearing about or whatever. These are side effects as we go through this brave new world scenario. You've got to understand what's behind it. Personally, I don't see even the... This is me personally, I see things from different levels and different ways and different angles than other people. When I see people really demonstrating and... I keep thinking of the painting The Primal Scream because it's like people with all kinds of groans and aches, things that are hurting them, that they can't really voice themselves, and that's why they are there, regardless of the posters that they have up. These are all the effects of living in an artificial society that's in fast flux, fast movement towards something which they have no part of. They have no part of the decision making whatsoever. We really don't. We've been out of the picture for generations, many generations, as far as decision making goes.

So people really are really voicing – again it's like Bernays said – unconscious desires and motivations; that's how advertising works on us. But it's also why we demonstrate and why we are angry and we pick certain targets and so on. We feel powerless technically and it comes out in different ways, symptoms and signs. Really, deep down people are afraid to come to the conclusion that something awfully big runs this world. Even the names they get in the papers, of the big corporations, of the big think tanks, the RAND Corporations, and all the hundreds and hundreds of specialized areas that government farms out their work to, are run on a higher level yet to make sure that it all works in the right direction. Not difficult today with communication. It's not difficult either for a few incredibly rich people to be at the top of the pyramid and making sure that all the layers of bureaucracies below them, non-governmental bureaucracies, are all on board running the right things in the right direction at the same time. It's not difficult at all.

Standardization and centralization is so important to all of this. That's why Marx favored this system. Centralization of power, central government, central police force, central army, central education system for indoctrination... and it all comes to the global society too, from the United Nations Educational society, UNESCO, so the whole world gets the same propaganda at the same time. Beria talked about this in 1934 in the Soviet Union to the Comintern meetings, Communist International, that the guys went to from all the different countries to attend the different meetings. He said, it used to take a generation to change the behavior of society in even ONE little direction, one area. He said, now, with scientific indoctrination and education we can upgrade them basically every 4 years, and eventually it will be quicker, faster, because they were understanding the techniques quicker and faster too. The education system in the Soviet Union was run at the top by Pavlov and he used the same techniques that he used on the animals to teach children.

It's interesting that Eleanor Roosevelt, when she went over there, the first person she wanted to see was her HERO, she said, and that was Dr Pavlov. She made a comment in her own book and she said she noticed the school children on their way to school were vastly different from American children, no spontaneity; they weren't tagging each other, chasing each other, and so on, playing and laughing. But she says, they were SO orderly and SO well behaved; she was very impressed. She loved Fichte as well. She was a control freak. HG Wells left his son with Pavlov when he went over there to get trained. His son eventually became a zoologist I believe and taught in New York. But this is what runs the world. And the richest people in the world have the specialists in these areas under their thumb working for them on a VAST, MASSIVE scale; covering education, covering advertising, covering the movies and entertainment industries because that also is a big part of your indoctrination, even into political correctness. All the time you'll see politically correct things IN the movies, the latest upgrade. When it is put into your head VIA EMOTION you will feel guilty for having a thought that's now politically incorrect. It's implanted with emotion; it's fixed in your mind, your brain.

There is an article I'll just finish up with maybe. We'll see how much time I've got. An hour isn't long at all especially when you keep getting cut off. This is from John Pilger and he is talking about the Pentagon and the media. It says here...

The charge of the media brigade

8 July 2010 / johnpilger.com

In his latest column for the New Statesman, John Pilger describes how an all-pervasive corporate media culture in the United States prepares the way for a permanent state of war. And yet for all the column inches and broadcast hours filled, the brainwashing is not succeeding. And this, he suggests, is 'America's greatest virtue'. (A: Then he gives you a story about what you see on television and so on, a guy getting executed and then goes into the advertising that's all bizarre, then it's back to the execution again, and then there is a reality show where a camera is watching a man serving solitary confinement in a prison's hell hole. Then he talks about...)

The next morning I arrived at the Pentagon for an interview with one of President Obama's senior war-making officials. There was a long walk along shiny corridors hung with pictures of generals and admirals festooned in ribbons. The interview room was purpose-built. (A: ...for journalists.) It was blue and arctic cold, and windowless and featureless except for a flag and two chairs: props to create the illusion of a place of authority. The last time I was in a room like this in the Pentagon a colonel called Hum stopped my interview with another war-making official when I asked why so many innocent civilians were being killed in Iraq and Afghanistan. Then it was in the thousands; now it is more than a million. "Stop tape!" he ordered.

This time there was no Colonel Hum, merely a polite dismissal of soldiers' testimony that it was a "common occurrence" that troops were ordered to "kill every mother f-cker". (A: You know what that is, of course. It's through Hollywood you get to learn these things.) The Pentagon, says the Associated Press, spends \$4.7 billion on public relations: (A: \$4.7 Billion of your tax money just on propagandizing YOU through the media.) that is, winning the hearts and minds not of recalcitrant Afghan tribesmen but of Americans. This is known as "information dominance" (A: Information dominance... in the United States it is costing \$4.7 Billion of your tax money to brainwash you into disinformation. Information dominance...) and PR people (A: Propaganda.) are "information warriors". (A: I've read that before and that's what they are calling them in psy-ops and so on. They changed the name of psy-ops too, by the way.)

American imperial power flows through a media culture to which the word imperial is anathema. To broach it is heresy. Colonial campaigns are really "wars of perception", wrote the present commander, General David Petraeus, in which the media popularises the terms and conditions. "Narrative" is the accredited word because it is post-modern and bereft of context and truth. The narrative of Iraq is that the war is won, and the narrative of Afghanistan is that it is a "good war". That neither is true is beside the point. They promote a "grand narrative" of a constant threat and the need for permanent war. "We are living in a world of cascading and intertwined threats," wrote the celebrated New York Times columnist Thomas Friedman, "that have the potential to turn our country upside down at any moment."

Friedman supports an attack on Iran, whose independence is intolerable. This is the psychopathic vanity of great power which Martin Luther King described as "the greatest purveyor of violence in the world". He was then shot dead.

The psychopathic is applauded across popular, corporate culture, from the TV death watch of a man choosing a firing squad over lethal injection to the Oscar winning Hurt Locker and a new acclaimed war documentary Restrepo. Directors of both films deny and dignify the violence of invasion as "apolitical". And yet behind the cartoon facade is serious purpose. The US is engaged militarily in 75 countries. There are some 900 US military bases across the world, many at the gateways to the sources of fossil fuels. (A: 900 military bases... and they are building more.)

But there is a problem. Most Americans are opposed to these wars and to the billions of dollars spent on them. That their brainwashing so often fails is America's greatest virtue. This is frequently due to courageous mavericks, especially those who emerge from the centrifuge of power. In 1971, military analyst Daniel Ellsberg leaked documents known as the Pentagon Papers which put the lie to almost everything two presidents had claimed about Vietnam. Many of these insiders are not even renegades. I have a section in my address book filled with the names of former officers of the CIA, who have spoken out. They have no equivalent in Britain. (A: Because in Britain they kill them, like Kelly. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through a couple of articles after reading a bit of Bertrand Russell and Aldous Huxley and the brave new world which we are really well into and most don't even realize it. There is another article here on, again, the posturing, the show. The show in politics is very good in Britain. It's a better show than anywhere else. There are no legitimate parties in Britain that are real at all to be honest with you. They've got left wing and right wing and the people keep falling into the camps and all the rest of it. They never learn and never will learn, they are so conditioned into it. This article is about the posturing that's going on right now with the new government that's just the same as any other government that's been in before them, and they will find that out down the road of course. But they are saying the right things. They always say things but it's what they do. When they do things, that's when you really say, okay, they actually did something they said they might do.

Give parliament back its powers, says Ken Clarke

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 14th July 2010

Ken Clarke last night warned that Britain had drifted towards an 'elective dictatorship' during Labour's years in power. (A: Of course it was because you have to see who taught Tony Blair, his great mentor who wrote a book about how to control vast populations and how to give them different kinds of freedom, positive or negative freedom, and that was Isaiah Berlin. It says here, 'elective dictatorship,' you elect a dictatorship... again, that's your consent you see.)

The Justice Secretary said there was also a need to return greater powers to Parliament. (A: But he's not saying they are doing it. You see.)

Labour's (A: Which is the left wing and which has been involved in most of the wars they've ever had.) large majorities allowed it to pass a raft of invasive legislation without any meaningful debate. Mr Clarke said this must now be reversed. (A: Will they do it? Wait and see.)

He added: 'We have seen a steady drift towards authoritarianism in recent years (A: Really? A steady... in RECENT years?) – always a weakness of the Left in my biased opinion. (A: And that's what he says. They play this left wing... it's like a tennis ball. Politics is a tennis ball in the tennis court going back and forth and the public pick the side that they want to believe they are on.)

'Over 30 years ago Lord Hailsham famously voiced his concern about the "elective dictatorship" under which he feared we might live. I do not doubt his anxiety would be far, far greater today. (A: The public are the most observed and spied on public on the planet, the whole planet, more so than any Soviet Union ever was.)

'The executive has grown much, much more powerful. Parliament and its ability to hold the executive to account has grown ever weaker.

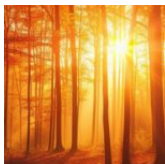
'And with this drift, the state has accrued more intrusive and more invasive powers. (A: Well the public has been saying that for years.) We disregard this at our peril. Under the new Government, Parliament- must be returned to its rightful place as the centre of public debate... (A: How can it be when it's already signed itself into the Economic Union? It's now a PROVINCE of Europe and they do what they are told from Europe, or else. Look at all the fines they've paid to the European Parliament for not flying their flag for instance, and it's millions and millions of pounds for forgetting to fly their rag in the air.)

So this is posturing for the public but they do give you the legal truths here and there about "elective dictatorship". That's what you have. It doesn't matter who you are voting in, you've got an elective dictatorship. Someone actually asked me about how do you think about freedom for Scotland, independence and so on, and the same with Ireland. Well what's the point if they are fighting for all these years and then you get it, only to wake up and you have already been included in the EU Parliament? You are under THEM, a bigger, more powerful tyrant. It's all managed that way.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1047](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We go through life working our butts off really; most folk work their butts off. When you are young you tend to try and accept the system you are in. You are out for the good life. You are out for having a good time and enjoying yourself. Of course that's what all the media is aimed at, the young, and is geared towards just have a good time, don't think too deeply about anything big and the big problems and so on. Most of them don't. You are having a good time. It isn't until you get a bit older that you find out that the world isn't working the way you thought it was, especially when maybe you get laid off from work. You know, nowadays of course, even for the last 20 years, they have been telling us to expect maybe up to 11 job changes minimum in your lifetime and you might end up working through your 4 jobs in a day, a single day of part-time jobs. They were gearing up towards that as far back as the late 1960s in fact, with these predictions of what was to come. The reason is, that they do give out little bits of what they are up to but the media doesn't go into who's behind it. Who does plan the future? Who does plan the world society? Maybe we'll touch on some of that tonight and show you how vastly different it is from what you think. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how when we are young we are out to have a good time and that's what it promoted to us by all the advertising around you, most of which we are generally unaware of. Most folk don't remember the ads or where they get their ideas from but you are bombarded with them all the time. Collectively they certainly work and everyone is changed uniformly because you are all getting the same advertising geared at what you think is YOUR generation. I can remember when, I think it was The Who came out with the song, talking about 'my generation'. Of course that was the era where people literally thought that youngsters were coming out of back garages, little bands, and getting up there in the charts, just like that, all by their little lonesomes. Nothing is further from the truth.

We are given a complete, fake history of reality. The idea was to separate the generations and destroy families actually. That was the main part of it. They decided as early as the 1900s, and you will find this in the early writings of Lenin, that services would come in, in what he called democratic countries – he meant communistic countries. Services and government agencies would basically take over all the functions that families used to do, including taking care of the elderly and so on. They also wanted to get all parties out into the work force. Of course the West loved that idea too because it meant that they would double their tax base, which they did.

We grow into our own time. We are born into our own time and everything is set on, it's already laid out for us, what we are going to do through most of it, to be honest with you, what we are going to think, the educational system through UNESCO, which is standardized across the world, creates everyone into the same opinions by the same education. Therefore you can meet someone from another country and they will have the same opinions on world events and so on as you do, because they have had the same indoctrinations, the same reality indoctrination. But we are never, ever told the real truth about anything in this world. The only time they will tell you a truth is the EFFECT of massive meetings, high-level meetings that have gone on that you are completely oblivious of. You are given the end result which is generally taxation or new laws or something. But you are never told about when, or who came up with the idea, of the big organization that came out with the idea in the first place, or all the people who attended, how many meetings they had, who funded it and so on, and who really profits from it. You are told the end effects of it.

In the Patriot communities, and those who are trying to establish some kind of national identity, and I refer to some countries which ARE trying to find some kind of national identity because they have lost it all, like Britain, for instance. They don't know really what they are anymore – which is an ideal state to be in when you are conquered, as far as the conquerors are concerned. The whole of the European Union is made up of countries now going through the same process, the same deculturalization process and being taught, steadily, steadily, steadily to accept authoritarian rule. It's far easier to manage people under authoritarian rules than what is called democracy. They will still use the term democracy for the

present, but you are really under authoritarianism and have been for quite some time. It's the same, really, in Canada and the States; we just don't see the big stick so much in Canada YET, although the protesters at different meetings, World Trade Organization meetings and stuff, have certainly found lots of pepper spray and dirty tricks going on. When they try to protest these things, the general public see it on television, they see the occasional guys rioting and throwing their little firebombs and the press are always at those places to cover THAT kind of incident at the right time amazingly enough. That's to give the public the impression that ALL these people there are just a bunch of students with nothing to do and lots of energy to kick around. That's how the world is presented to us and nothing is further from the truth.

We have floated through our lives. Most people, they'll float through their lives. They don't know, they don't even notice that suddenly in the stores, most folk truly didn't notice that suddenly everything was being made in China. Why was that? Why wouldn't you notice something that was so vital, it had so many, many consequences to your own country? Meaning, obviously, that you are not making these things HERE anymore, for instance. But most people didn't. They were too busy caught up in their own little personal lives, running around from work to back home, out for fun, whatever they are up to, and they don't give much credence or time to really what's going on around them as long as they can still buy the same kind of things, or if it looks like it. Everything from China now LOOKS like the real thing but isn't really; it falls apart rather quickly, which, again, has a very significant meaning to that as well. It means you are going down the hill in society where nothing is meant to last, not just because it is cheaply made and expensive to buy, but because our whole way of living is to be changed drastically. That's why nothing is churned out to last very long.

People have to go into their history to even find out where the big plans were set up, by whom, and how they implemented their plans over generations. To understand what is going on there is no point in saying, my God, look at what they are doing to us today. And everyday the media WILL make sure they give you 100 stories of things that are going to get your back up, so to speak, or make you grit your teeth of events that are happening, or side effects I call them. I call these the side effects of the big plans, as certain people end up suffering from them, either being arrested for taking a photograph in London Square or something like that. These are the things that kind of annoy you. But these are EFFECTS of big plans which were implemented a long time ago.

I've gone into many of the big planners from previous ages who wrote about this coming society. They were all for it and they helped plan it in fact. They churned out a lot of books about it. Every generation pushes it further because they have never lost control. Carroll Quigley was correct when he said, in the United States ALONE this one group had made sure that every president elected, from any party – the tops all belong to this group – had been elected for the last 60 years – and he wrote his book in the mid 60s. So from the late 1800s really, a group had put in their own people. Of course the conservatives or Republicans would think it's their boy and the liberals would think it's their boy and that's how it works

really. It's a con game. There is an agenda ONGOING from generation to generation and it doesn't change course.

Why is it, for instance, when, say, the politics change in Britain or the US or somewhere else, a different party gets in, why is it they don't come in a SCRAP all the things which obviously are not working? They don't do that. Why don't they scrap all the treaties and agreements that are soaking the money out of the public purse for other countries? Such as came out of the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, and NAFTA? Where the NAFTA countries that are first world countries have to pay for the third world countries, supposedly, to come up to a certain standard WHILE the top ones go down, and we are supposed to meet in some happy, obscure balance that is somewhere in between? It's the same with the European Union. It's identical to the European Union. That's why it's identical. The same people, very wealthy people, decided this was the way to go for the world. Karl Marx wrote about it, trading blocs of nations, with a kind of provincial government set up for the whole bloc under a world government or parliament. Jefferson also said the same thing. He said, when you see the same – the same AGENDA – agenda being carried forth between the changes of houses of congress – when new parties come in, when you see the same thing continue – know you are under tyranny. There is something else at play here, something else at work and that is the proof of it.

Anyone in any particular job will know, take a basic job for instance, a basic job with skill, in say even carpentry. If someone tries to build a house the wrong way and it doesn't work, you will learn from that. You don't build the same thing over again. In fact, you don't build a whole bunch of them in your own country or your town and across the whole world. We say, well this isn't working here. Why is it the same system is going on across the world and everyone under that system is suffering? It's because it's a bigger goal at play. Remember, this is so important to remember, I've mentioned it so many times, that Brzezinski said, shortly the public will be UNABLE to REASON for themselves; they will expect the media to their REASONING for them. You see, it's happened. It's happened a WHILE ago. That's why people really are confused and they are angry when, as I say, the side effects of big plans hit them personally. They are confused because they don't know why. And they don't know why the media hasn't told them. And why the media, if it does touch on a topic eventually under pressure, it glosses over it and it doesn't go into any detail whatsoever to give you any real inclination as to who is behind it, what's behind it, and what's the big plan here.

The media has always been owned by PRIVATE powers. Private powers. The media moguls, or barons as they call them, can own hundreds and hundreds of newspapers across a nation and thousands across other nations to make sure that standardized news – which doesn't mean it's truth remember; news is not truth; don't ever confuse the two. But everyone gets the same news at the same time across the whole large area to make sure everyone will be, as Brzezinski said, talking about whatever they were downloaded with in the previous night's news. That's happened.

I also mentioned another site, which was pulled of course. It was called StarSuckers. It was about the media. The second part was very interesting of what's happened to the media. It goes into the media and shows you that very few newspapers actually employ any...

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about StarSuckers, an excellent exposé on how the public are manipulated by media. I think 3 or 4 folk have tried to get it up there on YouTube and so on but it keeps getting pulled. It does go into journalism. They tell you how much of the journalistic staff have been axed from their companies over the years until you are left with maybe one or two people who DEPEND on handouts, who DEPEND for their news on HANDOUTS from big public relations corporations that work for the big powers, the big corporate powers. They generally just insert them straight into the newspaper, put their name on them, and that's what is presented to the public as news. The military does it too. I've gone through articles from the Pentagon where they have admitted they were putting out maybe 2,000-3,000 this year under different names, John Brown, or whatever it happens to be. Of course you are presented with what you think is news. It's a big Disney show.

That's what they do. In StarSuckers they also show to you how they even had demonstrations set up against Miss UK or something. Then they hired a bunch of women to hold banners and protest this shameless exposing of skin, etc. They hired them and you see the guy talking to them; the guy that hired them who also was running Miss UK at the time. There is nothing that you can see in it that's really real anymore. It's entertainment... and the rest of it is disinformation put out by public relations companies, MANY of them from the government themselves. They work through public relations firms and public/private partnerships to keep you from knowing what's going on. You see, we are not meant to know what's really going on. If people really knew what was going on there really would be riots. There really, really would be riots... if they knew that big private organizations and foundations were working to bring in a certain TYPE of global governance, as they call it, which IS authoritarian – they have said so.

The Club of Rome said the same thing too, that democracy had to go because there was too many competing parties and too many conflicting groups all demanding what they want and nothing can get done. You are going through that phase now and you have been openly since 2001 when they used the war on terror as an excuse. That's really the reason for the war on terror. It's to train us into the authoritarian new system while we go down in financial collapse at the same time. Because when we're all too worried about buying beans and potatoes we won't be worrying so much about what the big boys are doing; we have one thing on our mind and that's pure survival. Plus we turn to governments to help us and they get away with, well, literally murder during these periods because they are not democratic at all. It was all arranged that way because this is the time.

I think back in the 90s there was a World Bank meeting and I remember a guy got into it because his son had a ticket. His son was killed so he took the ticket and got in and he thought it would be about the wilderness areas and preservation and so on, of woodlands. That's what he thought it was about. Mr Rockefeller came on, and Rothschild was there, and said THIS is the generation – he taped it – THIS is the generation that is the cannon fodder for this new system. Meaning, we have to suffer through it; we are the ones to suffer through it. Planned a long time ago but most folk don't even know what's going on. How can you possibly think you are democratic when big organizations and big lobbyists meet with government, and have maybe weeklong meetings with them, on and off, maybe 2 or 3 times a year, planning a future which you are out of? You don't even KNOW that it is going on, or what it entails, or what the government has agreed to do with these corporations. We are not democratic, so let's not even try and kid ourselves. It's nonsense. We are not democratic at all.

An example is the LOTIS Group for instance. Most folk haven't heard of the LOTIS Group, except the new agers that think it's Buddha sitting on a lotus leaf. But no, there is a LOTIS Group and it's a corporate power, VERY important corporate power. There is a research paper from gatswatch.com, a very good organization for information on all this stuff. It's beautiful how they call it GATS. GATS. We've all heard of the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, GATT, but they give you another one sounding exactly the same but it's just GATS, to confuse you. You see, this is the General Agreement on Trade and SERVICE, which is another thing all together but ties in with the other one. This is about liberalization of trade and service, corporate power at work. It tells you a little bit about this LOTIS Group. It helped plan your future and planned the present condition you are in.

Liberalisation Of Trade in Services: Corporate Power at Work

A research paper by Erik Wesselius / gatswatch.org

The United Kingdom is home to a particularly influential services industry lobby, which operates through an organisation called "International Financial Services, London (IFSL)". (Alan: There are two parts to the group...) 1 Two IFSL working groups, the LOTIS 2 Committee and the High-Level LOTIS Group, aim at influencing ongoing negotiations on the liberalisation of trade in services in the World Trade Organisation (WTO).

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back again – I got cut off once more – talking about the LOTIS Group which involves not just Britain, but the US too. It says here...

The LOTIS Committee and High-Level LOTIS Group are more than just another corporate pressure group. These two bodies constitute a veritable corporate state alliance in which senior UK government officials

sit together with their business 'counterparts'.

"The strength and effectiveness of the LOTIS Committee derives from the open and co-operative interface which exists in its work between its private sector members and the British government officials who are involved in the negotiating process in Brussels and Geneva. This enables the UK position on financial and related professional services interests to be represented in the most direct way possible."

This paper is largely based upon minutes of meetings of the LOTIS Committee and High-Level LOTIS Group that were recently uncovered by Corporate Europe Observatory. These minutes, covering a period between April 1999 and February 2001, give an unprecedented insight in the day-to-day working of the LOTIS corporate state alliance. Within the LOTIS Committee and High-Level LOTIS Group, the distinction between public and private has become completely blurred. The LOTIS structures provide a private forum where government and business discuss strategies for ongoing WTO negotiations on liberalisation of trade in services. This allows the UK financial services industry an unjustified control over large parts of the UK trade policy agenda. (A: These are the guys who literally are internationalists. As for the international world state, their part is to just deal with mainly Europe but the US also sits in on their big meetings as well for the NAFTA deal.)

The minutes also reveal that government officials have allied with business in planning a campaign to defeat civil society opposition against the WTO services negotiations. (A: So there you are. There is a deal with the government and the business to plan a campaign to defeat CIVIL SOCIETY OPPOSITION against the World Trade Organization services negotiations.) At a LOTIS Committee meeting in February 2001, Mr. Malcolm McKinnon of the Department of Trade and Industry, warned his corporate LOTIS fellows that the case for liberalisation in services was "vulnerable when the NGOs asked for proof of where the economic benefits of liberalisation lay." (A: Liberalization of business they are talking about.) As part of a public private counter-offensive, a research project was to be commissioned to provide case studies highlighting 'benefits' of trade in services liberalisation for developing countries. Media access was ensured: a high-level Reuters official promised that his company would be "most willing to give publicity".

While it is useful and justified for governments to take business concerns into account when formulating trade policy, privileged co-operative arrangements between business and government as embodied in IFSL/LOTIS do not belong in a truly democratic policy-making process. (A: And see, that's the whole kicker there.)

You have these big powerful groups meeting with the Ministers of Trade, as they call the politicians that deal with that. In the US you've got your Department of Trade and so on. They meet with them and they are behind closed doors, -the public never even know they are going on - and they work out campaigns

for the next liberalization part of trade. What it's about too, by the way, is to allow foreign countries to come into your country, and this has already happened in some countries like Britain. The initial meetings, I remember, were all set up in France at the time. No one was allowed to get in except one NGO and she was from Canada; she just demanded to give fair wages to Chinese workers. I thought, oh, so much for that. Anyway, countries want to come into, say, Canada with a business, there can be NO restrictive trade barriers to them coming in. Even if you have minimum wage standards, that's considered a barrier to them coming in. And if you deny them the rights to come in by any means possible, or even very legitimate reasons, they can fine you. They take it to the World Court of the World Trade Organization and they fine the country billions of dollars for not allowing them proper, full, open entry into that country, for denying business. It's already happened. Mexico was fined I think \$17 million for stopping a company coming in that wanted to build a chemical plant over their water supply, under the World Trade Organization. Mexico had put restrictions on the entry of a foreign business therefore they had to cough up the cash as a fine. This is incredible. Incredible. It also means that if they want to come in from China, for instance – not that they will – and you say you can't pay minimum wage; they say, well, that's what we pay our workers in China and we'll give Canadians or whoever the same wage. If you stop them from coming in they will fine you millions and millions of dollars and you've got to cough up.

This LOTIS Group really is a big part... Remember too, the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They had all these working bodies, these front groups, REAL working bodies that DID high-level business and negotiations directly with government and they still do. And you can bet your bottom dollar this LOTIS Group is one of them. We are post-democratic, you see, according to the big boys. We have been for a long time. The media is totally owned and controlled and will NOT go into these meetings or demand access or even sneak in, to allow the public to know what is really going on, when your future is being decided for you by these high-level bureaucrats and high-level businessmen, corporate leaders. It says here...

Considering the facts presented in this paper, the UK government should immediately discontinue its involvement in International Financial Services London and its LOTIS Committee and High-Level LOTIS Group. Similar corporate-state alliances in other policy areas should be dismantled, while existing UK trade policies would have to be reassessed and geared towards sustainable development. (A: Hopefully for their own country.) High priority should be given to the development of balanced and truly democratic mechanisms for civil society input in trade policy preparation. (A: Well that would be democracy wouldn't it? But that ain't going to happen.)

Introducing GATS and lobbying by the services industry

The breakdown of the World Trade Organisation's (WTO) 1999 Ministerial Conference in Seattle thwarted corporate dreams of a broad push for global trade and investment liberalisation. No WTO Millennium Round was launched in Seattle. But government negotiators, backed by active corporate lobby groups, managed to salvage part of the Millennium Round agenda. In the beginning of the year 2000, WTO negotiations on extended liberalisation of trade in services, nicknamed 'GATS 2000', were launched.

Corporate lobbying was decisive for the coming into being of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), one of the so-called Marrakesh agreements (A: That's under the United Nations.) concluded at the end of the GATT Uruguay Round in 1994. (A: You have to go into your history too and look at who set up, again, the United Nations – and I've told you often enough – and where they have these big world meetings. They have certain ones, like Marrakesh and Uruguay and so on, Rio, where they set specific parts to deal with certain parts of this whole world society's agenda. They go back to the same place for that same part of the second round on the same topic of the agenda. It's the same thing with the recent meeting the G20 had in Toronto, they actually go as far back as the 1920s, where the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs have their meetings. And they HAVE to go to Toronto for that particular type of meeting so many years after the first meeting, or the second or the third; there is space between them.) According to David Hartridge, former director of the WTO Services Division, "without the enormous pressure generated by the American financial services sector, particularly companies like American Express and CitiCorp, there would have been no services agreement."

So there are big corporations in the States all IN with this LOTIS Group as well, working with the World Trade Organization to bring you the global society. Believe you me, these corporations have no national identity and the peasant of America is the same as the peasant of China to them. We've got to get that through our heads, you understand. All this has been discussed before I was born by people who set up these organizations for the present kind of society. If you haven't noticed... if you haven't noticed, and maybe some of them in Canada haven't noticed quite yet, but the CCTV cameras, the Total Information Network service that's going on in the States and Britain and elsewhere, is all to do with the takedown of societies to bring in this world organization where we will be run in a feudalistic system – as Carroll Quigley said – with the CEO's of these corporations being the new feudal OVERLORDS. Meanwhile, there are too many peasants and they've got to get rid of them. That's why all this is happening.

You DON'T MAKE mistakes at the top. Do you really think that government after government after government after government comes in with access to the books and the financial records and just goes on borrowing more money – as though on some sort of dope high or something – without KNOWING that this is not meant to last? Of course not. Do you think that the directors of the Bank of England, or the Federal Reserve, or the Bank of Canada don't know what's coming down the pike and they didn't know 20-30-40 years ago? Of course they do. They could have kept the stock market going forever, it's all bubbles and cons anyway, but they didn't. They bring it down NOW because it's TIME to

bring down society and bring in the Age of Austerity, and replace the consumerist society with the tax-paying and fee-paying society, carbon taxes, water taxes, energy taxes and so on. That's where your money will go, not for consuming anymore. That was all planned an awful long time ago. They don't wait for mistakes to happen to come along and take them off guard. You don't suddenly have a crash out of the blue. It does not happen. It doesn't happen. Believe you me, in this real world it does not happen and take everybody by surprise. It cannot happen, doesn't happen. They have the best brains, even from the private industries and so on, working with them. They know what's going on ALL the time. This sort of thing does not happen, any more than a war just happens out of the blue either. It doesn't happen. It does not happen.

Nothing on a major scale happens out of the blue with no warning. Nothing. So if it happens in politics it is planned that way. Nothing will ever change there. This is the time for the new era, remember, with a completely different way of living, that they have been talking about for the last 60 years. Now you are getting to know what it's all about. They've got to have something that the public can see, visibly, or at least feel the effects of to make it real to them. Whether it's a war on terror, they will keep churning out rotten tapes of Bin Laden, or they will blow up towers, or they will blow up whatever they need to blow up to make sure that the public get the message and get terrified enough. Or they will crash the economy and bring in one expert after another. If there are all these damned experts out there how come we are in the mess we are in? I mean, you can't be an expert and running government's books and so on – it can't happen – and this catches you by surprise. Of course not, because it's nonsense, but it's all planned this way.

We are run by corporate lobbying. We have been for an awful long time. Governments and the lobbyists and big corporations are all one. Any novice coming in by some strange miracle – which will never happen – of a different party coming in with real people who are not utterly corrupt from the beginning, they would never get access to what's happening. In fact they would be out so fast, or all assassinated, because they'd have to change things to make them work. It's not meant to work for your benefit. Your governments don't work for your benefit and they haven't for a long, long time. Carroll Quigley exposed that too. He said that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, made up of the richest men in the world, at the top, even from the Milner Group who were all bankers and international bankers, set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. He says, they are often mistaken by people as being left wing, because he was talking about the socialist system they are bringing in. They are talking about the completely controlled society under socialism, which is an authoritarian system. That's what they are bringing in. Because democracy doesn't work as far as they are concerned. We demand too many things. These same people will give you champions of the poor to make sure that they can start borrowing more money and then they will say, look at that debt, oh my goodness how are we going to pay for it, etc, etc, etc. They cause the problems then turn and ask YOU what are YOU going to do about it. They own every side. EVERY side out there, that's authorized to be there.

It's strange even with the big NGOs that used to go demanding to ban the bomb and all the rest of it. It's amazing how they are QUIET on certain subjects. UTTERLY SILENT, but they get up and protest when what happens? When they are TOLD to protest. Because who runs them? The big foundations. Who owns the big foundations? The international banksters. And you have no media to speak of that's going to go into the histories of it and inform the public. Not that it's easy to inform the public, most of them don't want to know. When you have been trained all your life to just read about the oohs and aahs of side effects happening today, with another dozen to read tomorrow, you will never really know anything. You are just kept in a constant state of anxiety. But you've got to find out what's behind it.

The public have had no vote in to the World Trade Organization of any kind whatsoever. The public have no vote in even the set up and creation of the United Nations that's bringing all this world government together, with the World Trade Organization and the GATT and all the rest of it. The general public keeps on under the strange darned illusion that they've got democracies, only because they keep telling you that from the media, where there is no trace of democracy to be seen in my lifetime. If you ask the ones who are fighting FOR democracy, they think they are at the bottom, they want some kind of strange Disneyland where every care is catered to; cotton wool from birth to grave. It's a fantasy you are living out there. That's a fantasy. That's not reality because the less that you want from government the less taxation there is going to be. And the smaller the government – and that's what it should be, as small as possible to take care of BASIC necessities – there is no need to tax their own people. They didn't used to have to tax their own people. They did it on imports and so on... and it worked. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the LOTIS Group for instance as an example. There are so many groups out there that it would take you a hundred years for you just to do nothing else except go through them all. That's how complex this massive system of GOVERNANCE, as they call it, is; that's what they mean by governance. It's non-democratic. It's not even from your government. It's private businesses and international corporations. I'll also put this link up, this other link by Gregory Palast who works for the same group, CorpWatch. He says here...

The WTO's Hidden Agenda

By Gregory Palast / November 9, 2001 / ratical.org

Special to CorpWatch

RELATED DOCUMENTS: LOTIS Minutes

WTO Confidential Memo

LONDON — Three confidential documents from inside the World Trade Organization Secretariat and a group of captains of London finance, who call themselves the “British Invisibles,” reveal the extraordinary secret entanglement of industry with government in designing European and American proposals for radical pro-business changes in WTO rules. (A: Now, Palast is no conspiracy nut. He’s worked for the New York Times. He’s worked for the BBC and different places like that.)

(A: By the way, they already tried that in some countries, where they can bring in Philipinos. They set up an organization, say, for hospital staff in the Philipines and they can bring them over to your country and pay them the same wages as they would get paid back in the Philipines now working in your country and your own hospital staff are LAID OFF folks. That’s what your new health care system in the States is talking about too, by the way.)

One set of documents, minutes of the private meetings of the Liberalization of Trade in Services (LOTIS) committee were discovered by the Dutch think tank Corporate Europe Observatory. They record 14 secret meetings from April 1999 and February 2001 between Britain’s chief services trade negotiators, the Bank of England and the movers and shakers of the Euro-American business world. Those attending the closed LOTIS include Peter Sutherland, International Chairman of US-based investment bank (A: Oh, guess who again...) Goldman Sachs and formerly the Director General of the World Trade Organization.

LOTIS is chaired by The Right Honorable Lord Brittan of Spennithorne Q.C., who, as Leon Brittan headed the European Union. (A: See how all these big boys are in on it?) He currently serves as Vice-Chairman of international banking house UBS Warburg Dillon Read.

Other LOTIS members include the European chiefs of US service industry giants Morgan Stanley Dean Witter, Prudential Corporation and PriceWaterhouseCoopers. LOTIS is an outgrowth of the self-styled, “British Invisibles,” more formally known as the Financial Services International London group. They were joined at various times by specially-invited members of the European Commission’s trade negotiating team. (A: These are the guys who are bringing you your world society. Big private international corporations who are sometimes heads – they wear different hats – of the World Trade Organization. Sometimes they wear the hat of the CEO of the very business that they are promoting.)

The minutes indicate that the government officials shared confidential negotiating documents with the corporate leaders as well as inside information on the negotiating positions of the European community, the US and developing nations. At the meeting held on February 22nd of this year, Britain’s chief negotiator on the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS) made reference to the European

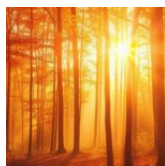
Commission's paper on industry regulation which had been privately circulated to LOTIS members for their comment.

The public hear nothing about this. They are also right into the public services, health care, education, to energy, water, and transportation because these are the boys who are buying it all up, globally and privately. That's what your New World Order is all about. As far as you are concerned, democracy is in the waste bin.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with yo

October 22, 2025 at 10:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1048**



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So help me out, buy these things. [Order and donation options listed above.] That helps me keep going. Believe you me, it is expensive. The equipment I am using here is pretty outdated and a lot of this stuff that I use here – I use more than one computer obviously – and I certainly don't go online with one of them. If you go online you'll get monitored instantly. The government and the agencies put little Trojans in immediately to make sure that they can collect all your data, see what you are up to and stuff like that. So I've always got to have at least one computer on standby while the other one gets infected.

What is it we are going through? We are going through the complete demise of every society on the planet. We've been brought down to almost a barbarian stage, a very dumbed down society, all done by culture creation and a form of socialism, a temporary spoiling you might say, to bring us down even further and so that we are helpless. That's what you do to an enemy, to try and make them helpless. You use massive psychological warfare. You keep telling them they are getting the best education in the world. You keep telling them that they've got the best health care in the world, as you bring it down steadily. You overcome their thinking processes by simple repetition by experts on television. Television is something; it's the BEST weapon that was ever devised. Believe you me, nothing is put out there for the public's consumption today, or yesterday, or tomorrow, without that in mind. It's for YOUR demise. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and I always describe the matrix as, like a dimension really, where you have so many rooms and compartments and we become compartmentalized in reality. As you grow up, if you are thinking at all, you possibly will wake up and break out of one compartment and go into the next one. Hopefully you are learning and realizing there is much more to this life, an awful lot more than you are ever being told. You study as I did. I studied the

introduction of television into a working class area and it was kind of mandated by the government at the time that ALL the peasantry in the UK get television. They were awfully interested in making sure we had good entertainment apparently.

It hasn't stopped from there when you think about it because the television series that they gave us initially seemed very tame. But then they started to really push the envelope in their comedies and then with their dramas and eventually with television movies, which they still use today. Made for TV movies are full of your updates and political correctness into the new normals and they are always giving us new normals. Unfortunately the public literally has no idea that they are being programmed whatsoever but they watch various dramas of real life events that haven't happened yet come into play... they see their favorite characters or actors go through the drama of the arguments and how they come to a resolution to overcome or fight the problem, or find a solution for it. It's all acted out before the actual events happen in their own life. They even did that before they opened up the UK to massive immigration, to prepare you, through drama, how you would handle it and how families would handle it and so on.

One of the biggest ongoing series, I think it's the longest in the world, was Coronation Street. They made sure that for every type of working class character there was a character IN the series just like YOU basically, or who you could identify with or be friendly with. When you see the cast behind the scenes of psychiatrists, psychologists, marital/divorce lawyers, sociologists, child welfare workers... these are professionals, all to put these scripts together. Every professional you can imagine, every government agency you can imagine, you understand this is NOT for your entertainment. This is for your programming. That's why they call television 'programs.' They did the same thing in the US too.

They have taken society down to a really base level, all by design because a base society is too busy doing exactly the things that Bertrand Russell HOPED they would do. He, being a member of the elite, the governing class, who worked with a lot of the think tanks responsible in the US and Britain and elsewhere – he worked for those think tanks to bring down society because he also believed that the better breeding types should go on into a future which was unsustainable if everyone else, all the lower types, came along. They believed that the inferiors would outbreed the superiors. Charles Galton Darwin – all these guys knew each other – also put that forth in his book called The Next Million Years.

They created the SOCIALIST movement. It's amazing. You see, out of Marxism came the idea for special breeding when they coupled it with Darwinism. Karl Marx asked Darwin if he could put his name in the book, in fact dedicate the 2nd or 3rd edition to him. They coupled special eugenics with socialism. The best way to organize a planet, a planetary scale system, of top-down governments of authority, of an authoritarian nature, is through socialism. That's really what is was invented for, where science would rise above all the other systems that helped to run countries and scientists and specialists and experts

would run society. We are pretty well there. Most of it has already been done through stealth, through programming, television. Russell did go into the techniques used; even in novels, he said, were very, very important to get ideas across. That is how your mind is changed, through drama and fiction. Plato said the same thing thousands of years ago. So these sciences and understandings are not new. Plato also talked about eugenics and breeding in the book, *The Republic* – a favorite of all the top eugenicists and all the guys who have been and still are today running this whole show.

They realized in the 1900s that they would have to set up this world socialist system, it would be the fastest way to get it across. You could bring in welfare systems because welfare systems bring in authoritarian governmental controls and agencies over the public, whereas a sort of free system, a market system where they'd have to go through other channels and really try and convince or persuade the public to go along with them. Socialism doesn't have to bother; they just keep churning out laws, more bureaucracies, and get it done that way. Today we are in the area of public/private partnerships where they can actually farm out a lot of these social agencies which can go even faster with their regulations because they don't have to pass them through governments. And when you want to complain about something, well who do you complain to? They are a private business; they can do what they want – that's what you are told... all by design.

They put a lot of movies out there to, again, condition you. Everything out there is to condition you. It's the same with high definition television. Why did they pass a LAW in the states that everybody would eventually broadcast through high definition? Why is it so important you all have to get plasma televisions? Why is that? Why does government care what you are doing in your home? It's obviously got a very special reason for it and it's not your entertainment. Why is India giving away free televisions to ensure that everybody in India can get a television set? Why did Britain do the same thing, push that whole idea of giving them for the first time, hire-purchase for people who own no property, and make SURE they got a television back in the 50s and 60s? It's the greatest tool.

If you see the same characters every night on your 6 o'clock news who speak with authority, you grow up with a lot of them, they are still there when they are 80s, and here is BIG Daddy telling you with authority what the truth is, according to the government, and you find it hard to disbelieve them. You are TAUGHT that the news and the media is all there, independently, to tell you the truth. Now, I've given you examples before when even journalists with contracts to big companies like Fox and so on, had their contracts broken. They were told, at the high court – they went to the Supreme Court with it eventually – told by the judge that the media has no responsibility to tell the public the truth. You know, who needed to go to the courts to find that out? They are private businesses. Since the word was first put in print it has been used for propaganda and governmental purposes. Always has been.

I could go on and on and on about it, I'll just finish off with this little bit by saying, remember that Carroll Quigley talked about the power just of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations to literally write all the school books and all the histories, omitting their own involvement in creating those histories, for the whole of Britain and the British Empire as they called it. That was brought up in parliament by Winston Churchill, who was out of the loop at one point on some of the topics. They literally had the ability not just to give you all your media – through The Times and all the newspapers they owned, and they owned all the chains in Britain – but literally to give you histories and at the same time keep their own histories, for their own research and their memoirs and so on, in an archive which Quigley got access to, being a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. They admitted that they were behind the setting up of wars, they were all for world government, and the only way to get there was through wars and conflict.

Young men are guaranteed, in every generation, especially the ones who come from the working classes, to flock into the military, especially during economic depressions. At one time again, European countries would talk to the manufacturers of the big plants and factories, ask them to lay off temporarily – they would get compensation for laying off so many workers – because they would want guys to sign up for the military; there would be wars coming up. That was a standard thing which they did. Young guys, who have no wisdom – we've all been there, where you have NO wisdom – think you are going to suddenly BE somebody like the ads telling you, you are going to BE, you know, somebody. You are going to travel the world and all that kind of stuff and have respect, for the first time in your life. And off they go. They haven't come out of playing cowboys and Indians yet; they haven't come out of that stage yet because guys don't mature until much later on. They are living half in fantasy. They all want to be a hero and be, just like a sports team, they want to be held aloft from all their buddies and by their buddies and be awarded for being the brave leader of the tribe. Basically that's what it is, tribal instincts. And off they go, fighting for wars they don't really care to know what are for. Once they are there and a few of their friends get killed by the people who are rather upset about being invaded, they tend to go into slaughter rages and stuff like that.

One the one hand you can't really sympathize with them because no one is forcing them to go; they are not draftees. On the other hand, once they start slaughtering people they will never be the same again. They will never, ever mature normally again... because eventually it's going to subconsciously, or from the perimeters of their mind, sink into their head that they wiped out whole families just because they were there, in these free kill zones, and told each other how much they enjoyed it at the time, only to say, my goodness, you know what were we really doing, these are families just like their own families back home, maybe even tighter, more normal families than they have come from, because everything is dysfunctional in the West. They are never the same again. I'll be back with more after this break.

Alan Watt here and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about some of the conditioning and the fact that we are living through an ongoing plan. Literally these guys run the world as a military operation, a long-term business plan even, but with military precision, with introduction dates for things to happen, and they have unlimited funding. We provide the funding through our taxes for pretty well everything that goes on. People really have no idea how many taxes they are really paying. It's not just property taxes, income taxes, Value Added Taxes, General Sales Taxes; there are lots of other hidden purchase taxes within everything you are already purchasing, but it's never enough for government because they've got big, big plans for the whole world and they're all part of it.

The CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Trilaterals have got this idea, and have had for well over 100 years, to bring in this world society where their own private corporations – owned majority-shared wise by the elite themselves for all the resources on the planet – will run the world and start rationing food as they bring down the populations which they knew would occur. At the same time they make sure there is very little resistance in a lot of countries, especially in Europe, by mass immigration flooding the countries until the natives are almost extinct. That does come under genocide, by the way; you can outbreed the population to eradicate the cultures forever, the cultures who would have stood up against them, with what's happening. When you have people with no common culture, no common heritage, and most people, coming from countries where they have never had any idea of rights or democracy, well, they continue in the same mode of thinking when they come into their new countries. That's what they want at the top. Well, they've got it all actually.

Getting back to the troops and so on, the young guys who are used all the time, they are cannon fodder really. We have an article here that's kind of an eye opener to some people, not really for others who have been watching it.

Soldiers' despair confronts Defence

Sean Parnell and Rory Callinan July 10, 2010 / theaustralian.com.au

(Alan: It's about how the troops are faring but it goes into the other troops as well because every country is involved in this thing. You don't realize that there is a world war going on. Most folk, it's never been... until they are given the term it doesn't dawn on them what is happening. It's like saying that you are living under communism, for the first time, and people don't relate what's happening now to the Soviet system. Anyway...)

AUSTRALIAN troops have revealed the intense pressure of operations in Afghanistan and Iraq. (A: Now, they are all having it, all the countries are having it, because they don't realize how long this has been

going on. As I say, there are so many countries involved in especially Afghanistan and Iraq, and then they are getting rotated through all these other dozens and dozens and dozens of other UN hotspots all the time that they end up cracking up.)

The troops have criticised the Defence organisation and their allied counterparts as they detail the hidden trauma of life on the front line.

In descriptions of overworked pilots addicted to Stilnox and other prescription drugs, (A: They are given all these heavy amphetamines to keep them going 24 hours a day or even 3 days at a trot.) an underground trade in illicit substances and sex, complaints about a lack of support, poor leadership and the constant fear of death, troops have provided a raw and disturbing account of Australia's involvement in the Middle East.

The Weekend Australian has obtained an extraordinary selection of transcripts from 120 serving and former troops from the two Iraq offensives, dating back to the early 1990s, (A: This has been going on since the 90s, this particular part of it.) and the ongoing Afghanistan war in which they reveal the threats faced on deployment – not only from the enemy, but also from within. (A: Threats from within.)

Their frank and often disheartening comments – made in a supposedly confidential environment for researchers preparing Australia's largest-ever Defence health study – are so controversial Defence has removed the transcripts from a research website and threatened reprisals over the apparent breach of information security.

Defence last night vowed to investigate many of the allegations raised by the focus groups, but insisted some of the members' concerns were dated and had already been addressed. (A: They will always say that; it's bad for recruitment.) The study itself was being conducted with a view to improving overall support and healthcare.

"Some of the comments raised serious issues of concern, and Defence will look into those and take appropriate action," the department said in a statement.

This comes after the recent deaths of three more Australian soldiers in Afghanistan, taking the total since the war began to 16, amid increasing community concern about the nation's involvement in the war.

Defence Minister John Faulkner this week announced he was leaving the portfolio – then had to repeatedly deny claims it was because of his own reservations about Afghanistan.

The researchers ran focus groups to ascertain whether they would be asking the most appropriate questions in their eventual surveys. While they obtained only a snapshot of the views of those serving in the Middle East – normally hidden by Defence's marketing and PR machine (A: Their propaganda machine.) – they realised they had underestimated the anger troops felt about Defence itself and have since changed their surveys.

What they have found is really quite something. It isn't just being shot at by Afghanis, they are afraid of American troops who open up on anything that's moving. That's PART of their issue. Another part is some of the other troops like the Belgian troops won't help bring in the dead and stuff like this. This is a world war that's going on, and it is PERPETUAL WAR – I've gone through that whole article before from the military magazine in the US talking about perpetual war and even bringing the degrading culture that America now has into those other cultures to degrade them as well. You've got to ask, who benefits from this kind of system, when you degrade all these cultures? The ones who bring in the world society who want to depopulate quickly, the same people who bring in your dumbed-down education. I might touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading that story about Australia but a lot of stuff has been doctored from it obviously. It even says in the report by the military and the government itself that it doesn't like what they are finding, so they simply omit it and pretend it's not there. I've had other letters from Australia about this article and my goodness, people are shooting each other. People who are in the allied forces are all shooting each other; that was put out of it and they're also afraid of the US. Even the US have shot so many people by mistake with the way that they handle the weaponry even, just basic safety. I know that for a fact too because one guy who just got out of service in the US visited a friend of mine to date his sister and was going through a drawer and noticed a pistol there and he put it up and fired it, without checking anything, and put a hole through a wall. So I don't know what they are teaching them in the military but they are on so many drugs now I don't think they know even what they are doing and they have long-term effects thereafter it as well. That's the danger you are going to have when you go into the military. You are now a machine; the military doesn't care about you. It will use everything it can to create the perfect killing machine and if there is anything left of you at the end, that's a bit of luck because they don't really care what's left of you at the very end of it and what kind of state you are in.

We are getting trained too, that this society is to become more violent. That's why they introduced the war on terror in 2001, to get this all implemented across most of the countries of the world, at the same time. They needed their Pearl Harbor event. They created it. They got it, but it's to get this agenda through because they are taking the world down now and the excess cultures that they've been governing over and living off of so well for such a long time, they don't need them anymore. They are worried that we are going to start utilizing all of the resources which should be left for the better breeds to use for

generations to come. That's been discussed in many of their books and at their world meetings at the top.

So they are going to stir up even more crime under the pretense of cutbacks, government cutbacks, and spending cutbacks. In Britain, that really is the test case for EVERY other country and we should watch what happens there because whatever happens there happens elsewhere very quickly. It's the big experimental base. It's the spearhead of the New World Order. That's where the Royal Institute of International Affairs was born and they use the British Empire as the nucleus to set up the United Nations for world government. That's in their own writings too. All these links that I mention, these articles, I put up on my site at the end of the show so you can go in and look them up for yourself. This article is...

Probation watchdog:

serious crimes may be price to pay for cutting cost of justice

Murders and other serious crimes committed by prisoners released early from jail may have to be "accepted" by the public as part of attempts to keep down the cost of the criminal justice system, the probation watchdog suggested. (A: That means it's going to happen and it's the Home Affairs which means it's the Home Office; it deals with ALL security matters and policing matters for Britain, and Homeland Security for Britain too.)

By Tom Whitehead, Home Affairs Correspondent / smh.co.uk / 12 Jul 2010

The economic climate has put the spotlight on the costs of the criminal justice system.

Andrew Bridges questioned whether it was worth keeping thousands of violent and dangerous offenders locked up for longer than the minimum jail term set by a court just to stop a few of them committing new crimes. (A: It's easier and cheaper to let them murder the people in the public than to put them in prison. That's what they are suggesting. So the public is going to have to accept it, it says; basically that's summing it up. And they do say that, the public will have to accept it.)

Again, in Britain, what happened there, this article here is...

BRITAIN IS MORE CROWDED THAN INDIA AND CHINA

Friday July 9, 2010 / scottishsundayexpress.co.uk / By Sarah O'Grady, Property Correspondent

(A: They are talking about per capita over square mileage. This was a part of the plan. I've gone over the Tony Blair exposés where his chief aide was told to keep it quiet that Tony had said that he wouldn't leave office until literally he destroyed the cultural base and system of Britain forever by mass immigration. It would never go back to having any semblance of what it was before.)

BRITAIN is one of the most overpopulated countries in the world – ahead of even China and India.

And England is the most crowded country in Europe and the fourth most crowded in the world as our population soars relentlessly towards the 70 million mark.

That is an increase in population equivalent to 10 more “Birminghams”.

A league table which reveals the pressure of population growth on dwindling resources (A: Here we go again.) puts Singapore in the number one spot followed by Israel and Kuwait. The UK as a whole is 17th in the list of 130 countries.

Sir Andrew Green, of MigrationWatch UK, said: “It's obvious to everyone that England, particularly the South-east, is heavily overcrowded.

(A: Listen to this...) “According to official figures two-thirds of population growth in the next 20 years will be as a result of immigration. (A: So they have admitted they are way overpopulated with immigration, they are going to keep it going until over the next 20 years it will be the result of immigration, 2/3rds more to be immigrants.) Such an increase in our population will put even further pressure on our public services such as housing, schools and hospitals.” (A: These guys are geniuses, eh.)

So once again they are pushing not the immigration, but they are pushing overpopulation. You see how they play it? We're all in it together. You all have to start getting licenses to even think about getting married and the government is obviously going to be the ones who come into it. That's what it's really going towards folks. That's what it's all for. Who can breed, who can't breed. Now, most of the native Britons there don't bother breeding anymore anyway. They can't even get a family they are so dysfunctional now, so psy-oped and mind-bombed by TV and the culture and the lack of work that they are out of the picture. It's mission accomplished there.

You can follow many, many more articles on the same topic. Even the British National Party that gets hammered all the time, they will say some things which are absolutely true.

Cover-up of Ethnic Cleansing Most Likely Reason for Abolition of National Census (A: In the UK.)

Sat, 10/07/2010 | BNP News / bnp.org.uk

An attempt to suppress statistics which reveal the steady ethnic cleansing of the indigenous population of Britain is the most likely reason for the ConDem (A: That's the conservative-democrats regime; it's a joint regime they have now.) regime's shock announcement that the national census is to be abandoned. (A: It's that bad they don't want the public to know how many folk are coming in and who they are.)

The Domesday Book, 1066 – Although Cabinet Office Minister Francis Maude has cited expense as the reason to abolish the decennial census, this undertaking “only” costs £482 million to complete.

This is minor when it is considered that MPs (A: Members of Parliament.) in Westminster claim an average of £92 million per year in expenses alone and indicates that there is an alternative “real” reason for the move to abolish the census. (A: It's amazing too, because the British government's spent \$2 billion dollars last year on contracting out to companies for expert opinions on things. They are so terrified to tell the public what's really going on now. I'll put this link up as well and you can read it for yourself. It does say here that...)

A news report quoted constitutional barrister (A: That's a lawyer.) Geoffrey Robertson QC (A: Queen's Counsel, that means he's worked in some Royal capacity or taken business for them before.) as saying that “future historians will be less able to interpret Britain (A: He's talking about their history.) as a result of this decision — maybe that is the reason for it.”

So you can see really how it's going. It's made that way. It's been put up that way. It's really the end. The people can hardly speak anymore when you listen. It's minimalistic speech like George Orwell said. When you have a vocabulary of a few words you cannot put across an idea, never mind explain what you feel is happening to you. You're frustrated, you can't even get it out and that's where people have been reduced to. People are getting debased more and more with linguistic minimalism through their television; they copy and mimic everything they see until they've only got a few words and expletives to use about everything. That's where we are today.

Someone sent me a video. It's called Idiocracy. It's worth seeing because it can be seen from both ways, from the general public's point of view, who will go in and enjoy it and laugh away and walk away and forget it, and from the elite's point of view where they are actually mocking what they have done to the public. They have a character who is Mr Average and the military puts him in suspended animation

basically. They look for a Miss Average who ends up being a prostitute by the way. That's who they find for a Miss Average – it's a statement for you – from a city. They send them off and they get forgotten about and they end up in the future where everything is so debased and everyone's IQ is so low and their vocabulary is about 10 words each, that they think he's a genius when he speaks. At first they are suspicious of him because he can actually put a sentence together, coherently. They end up making him president eventually. It's worth seeing to see what's in it. Everything in the movie is pretty well here now... thanks to Hollywood and the writers that are chosen to write certain topics and include certain topics and then write a story around them. It's monkey see, monkey do. We copy what we see. Plato knew that as well over 2,300 years ago.

Resources... as the elite go for resources... and whenever they announce something they have been at it for a long time. In fact Carroll Quigley admits that in Tragedy and Hope, that the Cecil Rhodes Society with the Rothschild backing – because he was in partnership with Rothschild – sent off guys across Africa, and different places, and India to not only start off this global community but mainly to also grab the resources of each country, to make sure that they grabbed the resources. Eventually, they could democratize them, then withdraw, which they did; they are now called the Commonwealth of Nations. But they leave the same system of governance in and their own corporations as well. That's what happened to South Africa by the way.

So Prince Charles has been put out in front again, this guy who couldn't pass an examination at Gordonstone School where he was sent. In fact, he couldn't even hack it there for very long. He literally did fail every exam. He's been put in charge of this – they always need a popular figurehead. That's all that matters is a popular figurehead to lead something and make it sound all very official, but he isn't obviously running the show. This is...

British Prince's New Global Unit Targets Food, Water, and Energy

wiseupjournal.com / 12.07.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

(A: ...for the world, by the way, for the world society. Remember, the UN says in its charter that eventually they will have the right – in its Department of Agriculture – to distribute the world's food to the world by quotas, meaning rationing. So they are going ahead with it and this is just the open announcement really of it, whereas in reality they have been setting up the machinery for maybe the last 50-60 years.)

The Telegraph article below informs us that Prince Charles, the man with special Royal genes and "the heir to the throne", has launched a new global unit, "the International Sustainability Unit". The unit will work with governments and branches of the UN to form a one world opinion and strategy (a legal global

accord) (A: That's a legal binding treaty.) to manage the world's supply of food, water and energy. Of course the pampered Prince will not lead the unit, it will be overseen by a former government advisor to the unpopular Tony Blair, Justin Mundy. The extract following the Telegraph's promotion allotment shows this has been part of the plan for a long while and did not spring from the dim crevasses of Charlie's mind. (A: It certainly didn't. I know that for a fact. So from the Telegraph...)

Telegraph / By Richard Eden / 11.07.2010

"Prince of Wales opens new front in global warming fight

(A: They are using the global warming nonsense as a cover.)

"The Prince of Wales, who warned last year that there were 'less than 100 months' (A: Remember that? Less than 100 months...) to save the planet from irreversible damage due to climate change, is stepping up his own efforts."

'This is the most important cause that His Royal Highness has ever taken on,' says one of Prince Charles's friends. 'He hopes that the unit will make a real difference on the global stage.'

"A spokesman for the Prince says the organisation will work with national governments and global bodies such as the World Bank to promote 'sustainable' development."

'The unit aims to address the depletion of the world's natural capital by helping to create a consensus as to the best ways to enhance long-term food, water and energy security.' (A: By the way, they are going to push GMO across the world. That's a mandate that they won't back off of, because Monsanto's part of the Military Industrial Complex.)

"the Prince's Charities (A: Great too, they are under non governmental organizations.) are now advertising for senior staff at the unit, which will be led by Justin Mundy, a former adviser to the Labour government under Tony Blair.

(A: Then Wise Up goes on to give some more information about this...)

Elitist Bertrand Russell, 3rd Earl Russell (1872-1970), was a Nobel Prize winner, who experimented with education techniques for young children, was hired by the British government, and was an award winner of the United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. (A: He worked with the first CEO of

UNESCO which was Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley.) It's safe to say he was a highly respected man by the excessively rich dominant minority whom he was apart of. In his book "The Impact of Science of Society" (1952) he recommended when we've reached the globalization stage that an international authority should be setup to manage the security of the world's food capital. On page 124 he said, "To deal with this problem it will be necessary to find ways of preventing an increase in world population. If this is to be done otherwise than by wars, pestilence, and famines, it will demand a powerful international authority. This authority should deal out the world's food to the various nations in proportion to their population at the time of the establishment of the authority. If any nation subsequently increased its population it should not on that account receive any more food. (A: In other words, you would have to deal with how you are bringing the population down.) The motive for not increasing population would therefore be very compelling. What method of preventing an increase might be preferred should be left to each state to decide."

The top say today that 6 billion is too many people and 100 years they said 1 billion people was too many. It's not surprising the wealthy dominate minority all have the same opinions on these agendas since they just mingle within their own circles. Prince Charles and his father fly around the world on luxury jets to give us this message (as published by the Telegraph, June 10 2010): "The Prince said the Earth could not 'sustain us all', particularly if a 'vast proportion' is consuming natural resources at 'Western levels'."

Remember too, what Friends of the Earth and different ones said, and John Holdren and all these guys, and Maurice Strong. They said that the world must never have another America, meaning a consumer society, and they also added that the best thing they could do was to bring down America and destroy and demolish and flatten all of its factories and buildings and all the rest of it. Well, they have pretty well done that you see, because they exported them to China. That's what they did; that's how they got around that one. They made sure that you're a service economy, floating around, just passing things around, selling hand-to-hand to the consumer at the bottom, all brought in from China, and just guzzling movies and Hollywood stuff every day to get us all dumb and really stupid. And it's done a very good job. That's how they got around things. Here is Russell writing about it in the 1950s exactly what's coming today. Whatever comes up today, folks, the machinery is set up 50-60, 100 years ago. I'll be back with more after this break.

Alan Watt back again and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing off with Bertrand Russell who was a big player in the global think tanks that helped set up the system which you are living through today, with the breakdown of society. That was part of the function of it. Part of it is complete data collection on everybody. Whatever is mentioned in the tech magazines of the public is obsolete. Whatever they say they are working on, is obsolete. Whatever is given to the public as 'the latest' is obsolete. They are so far ahead in technology they knew exactly that they could bring in all this

equipment to monitor you, again, 50-60-70 years ago. And I'm not kidding about that. They are really so far advanced.

We help them. We are like the characters in that movie I mentioned, Idiocracy. We are like that. We help them because we have been dumbed down, stupidified. People should read the books put out by John Taylor Gatto on education and how they really decided to dumb the people down. You go into other books like The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America by Charlotte Iserbyt and you will see what the students to the 4th grade were reading 100 years ago compared to today. And they could handle it because their IQs were higher. You are born with an IQ. We are BORN with lower IQs because your parents were getting inoculated. They were getting altered food and various other things put in their food and water, exactly as Holdren and others suggested would happen, never mind getting sterilized eventually down to the 2nd and 3rd generation, as they wanted too. That's all happened.

We help them because we have been taught that you must have the latest gadget and gizmo, even though they tell you they monitor you with it all. Most folk don't care. This article is...

More eye spy than iPhone as smart device does the legwork for police

TOM LEONARD / July 12, 2010 / smh.com.au

(A: It tells you how the iPhone literally is put out there for the cops to monitor you in more ways than just global positioning satellites, even when you shut it off, whoever's house you are in, or wherever you happen to be. It snapshots a photograph before it closes down and that's GPS located, where it was taken and who was there and all the rest of it.)

In addition, every time an iPhone's internal mapping system is closed down, the device snaps a screenshot of the phone's last position and stores it.

Investigators could access several hundred such images from the iPhone and so establish its user's whereabouts at certain times, he said.

In a further design feature that can also help detectives, iPhone photos include so-called "geotags" so that, if posted online, they indicate precisely where a picture was taken and the serial number of the phone that took it.

(A: Plus it tells you at the end as well, that even though you think you are scrubbing everything off it, the cops tells you...)

"Very few people have any idea how to actually remove data from their phone," said a researcher for US Customs and Border Protection. "It may look like everything's gone but for anybody who's got a clue, retrieving that information is easy."

And I'm saying this knowing most folk won't stop using them. They are helping the government monitor them and keep tabs on them. They don't mind being slaves because they think it's so convenient to have this thing that it's a fair trade off having no privacy. Well those folk are so domesticated they are finished. Again, read the book by Charles Galton Darwin, the physicist who wrote it in the 1950s, writing about this coming new world system, the elimination of the useless eaters, the weak, the infirm, so that they couldn't outbreed the healthy intelligentsia, that he was a member of. Read it, because these guys mean business, and we are pretty well there. If you want to know what's going on you have to go beyond the daily news of what they are doing today. These are just symptoms of it. That's all you are seeing are symptoms of it. You've got to find out the whys of it. And it's much bigger than you think.

For people to really protest with any kind of ability, they have to do their homework and get up to speed fast on the massive organizations that have no right ruling you at all. They've got to do it with your permission, right?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1049](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and look at the books and the discs I have for sale. If you purchase these, that will keep me ticking over for the meantime. Once I'm gone remember, I'm gone. It's the same few people, over and over, across the years, have supported me. Thousands use this program. Universities use a lot of the topics I cover, and put it out there to the public. Pretty well, a lot of stuff you hear on other shows, on patriot radio too, take the lead from me. They never mention me of course, but that's okay. Because you see, I'm the only one, I think, who's getting funded by the odd person out there with their pocket change. That's what I really have come to believe, because very few people send money in at all, so if you want to keep me going at all, for any length of time, it's up to you. Purchase the items I have up for sale, or donate to me. And you can use a personal check from Canada to the States, you can use an international postal money order to the States. I always start with the States because I

find the most generous people live in the States. It's an unfortunate thing to say, but it's true. And so they can use an international postal money order, or paypal for donation, or to purchase.

And believe you me, donations are accepted and welcome. Very welcome. I just tick over. This is seven days a week. I don't have a massive staff at all. In fact there's no staff. And I'd never choose this to do in a thousand years. I do this because I got so fed up with the Patriot stations with their navel gazing, I had to show them the bigger picture, and how it affected the whole of the world, and what the rest of the big agenda was. And this little show here, did really change the direction of all Patriot Radio. Completely. So, help me to keep going, and hopefully I can always add more to it. More things to show you, and to show you why it's going in a certain direction, the directions you haven't even thought of yet, so I explain it out as best I can, on the time I'm allocated. Remember, the ads you hear on this show are not paid to me. Most hosts get big cuts from advertising. I do it this way, because I'm given a free hand to say what I want to say. The ads are paid directly to RBN by advertisers, to pay for the airtime, and to pay for their staff and equipment and bills, so it's up to you, if you like the stuff at all, to keep me going. I can go off and teach small groups. Because I know, I know, I haven't said where this world is going, I know where it's going. And I know what really has to be done by people who want to come through it. I think that's the music coming in, so I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, I'll say too, at the beginning of the show. You can also use paypal for ordering across the world. Send a separate email, along with the paypal donation, and you can use cash as well, Western Union, or Moneygram. It's all up to you. Now over the years, I've shown you how the big picture ties together, the big organizations that were set up, long before your parents and grandparents were born, to bring in a new type of society. You see, we've already lived in what was a controlled society, very controlled. And the beauty of democracy really was to stop people from uprising against their governments every four or five years. Generally because of taxations and heavy burdens and wars they bring you into. And then again, more heavy taxation for the wars, and then leave you with the debt to pay off. And that really is a great thing really, to stop us from revolting every few years against the powers that be. So they gave us the idea of democracy, but they didn't stop there either. If you run the world remember, even a small part of it, or a certain section of it, you don't allow things to happen, you plan the future. You plan always to be in control of the future. And that's all you'll find really in a lot of academia, when they go into the big organizations and foundations. They're all to do with planning the future, and a specific type of future, and different parts of academia have their special parts to play in all of that.

Mind control itself is a simple technique. We've always been under forms of mind control from the feudal system even to the present. In the feudal system, the average peasant really believed that this was the only way of life there could be. They knew no other, they had no history taught to them of any other system, and therefore what was, what is, is, I should say. And they "minded their place" as they said. They

knew that the feudal overlords could hang them, kill them, or just in a peak of bad anger kill them out of whatever, bad hair day, depends. And that was okay too. That was never struck off the books by the way. I think they're still on it. Anyway, that's really what we were born into a long time ago, and brought up with. That's where our ancestors came from. And when they opened up the Americas, they did give more freedoms, because they wanted America to get built up into a prosperous country. There were so many natural resources in America. They also wanted to get rid of what they called their excess populations in an age of mechanization, where they didn't need so many laboring peasants in factories, and so it was a great way for countries to get people into them, to these new countries, who would clear the lands, who would do the heavy work, they'd cut down the trees and the lumber they exported, all that kind of stuff. And the Big Boys would profit as always you see. And for a while in the U.S. they had a limited freedom. And it was a limited freedom, because right after they got their Declaration on Independence, and they won the war, you'll find that the same government turned right round and started a little war, an internal war against the whiskey men, guys making whiskey, the Whiskey Wars. And because they weren't wanting to pay taxes you see, for whiskey. They said that was all for the European stuff, now here they're doing it here. Yeah, well, exactly. They basically copied all their style after Britain for taxation purposes.

Yet, for a long time, they kept the bureaucracies fairly small. And if you go into economics, they will admit in basic economics even, that the reason the U.S. prospered, was the lack of government interference and lack of mighty bureaucracies and government agencies overlooking the working people at the sources. And the small businesses. That's why they could take off and prosper, you didn't have people coming out to check what you were doing as you manufactured your products and so on. You didn't have guys with measuring tapes coming to measure your buildings to see how much they should tax you for. That didn't come until much later. And it came much later because they were already into the Anglo-American Establishment. Deciding on a future for the 20th Century. Very wealthy, powerful people within the U.S. were already placed there, strategically in fact, to run the money system. They crashed the U.S. money system three times in the late 1800s, by design. To plunder a lot of those small businesses, which they then took over for peanuts under bankruptcy laws. And they formed international corporations out of them. If you have 500 engineering shops go under, and you buy them over, you just conglomerate them, you see. And now you've got a big corporation.

And this has gone on right up until the present day. Because in the 1800s, they decided, this was the way of the future, that a small elite, with the moneyed elite already managing the cash systems, the cash flow for a good part of the world at that time, would merge with a scientific elite, and also with academia. And the peasant would always remain the peasant. And he'd be kept entertained, and he'll work, and he'll pay taxes, and that keeps the government going with its new ideas to fund their new projects and so on.

It's not difficult to understand history. It's only difficult, if you've been brainwashed, to understand the real history behind it. The reality. The real reasons behind things. Now we're treated as children, and I've heard people in other countries talk about "the natives" of those countries as children. No, you can't speak to them as ordinary, you see, they're really children. And they'd boss them about or even kick them about, and stuff like that. And we don't realize in your own country, that's what's been done to us. We're talked down to like children. We simply don't understand the big pictures, the big problems that governments face you see, so we get baby talk at the bottom, or we're told really a glossary, superficial, run down of what particular thing it is that's too problematic for us to understand, leaving us more confused than ever. Everything is done by deception.

Now remember, Plato is the guy who came up with the idea and the Republic and the perfect world utopia, run by an elite aristocracy, the guardian class with all the workers down below them, a separate species in fact, you might say. Specially bred for their tasks by mating them up and managing them like husbandry for animals. He also said, you can't talk down to them and have them understand what you really want of them, so therefore you tell them the noble lie. The noble lie is they'll never go along with it if they really understand what we're after, so you must lie to them, just like children. That's never changed, in fact, it's worse now today I think than ever before. People in Plato's time weren't as stupid as you like to think they were. Even the ones who had no education. But we certainly are as stupid as they think we are today. As they give us bread and circuses like never before. And linguistic minimalism is dropping off until people can hardly put a sentence through. The youngsters can't do it. But it suits the elite perfectly well, because if you can't explain something in detail, something as complex as to do with world governance, what kind of governance, how it's run and so on, if you can't put it across, then people will just stare at you in confusion. Mind you, if you can put it across, and they are in linguistic minimalism, they'll still stare at you in confusion, because they don't understand what you're saying. And they have been trained to believe that the media is telling them everything that they should know. They really do believe that.

Now, on Canada Day, in Canada, where they celebrate Canada Day, and it's mainly the bureaucracies that get out there and celebrate it in Ottawa. You'll see thousands of them and their families, all waving the flags that the taxpayers pay for, and they're so happy to have these big jobs and well paying jobs, and bulletproof jobs really, they can't get laid off on mass, like everybody else can, and great pension plans, and full drug coverage and so on. Index related pensions. So that's why all the bureaucrats, the thousands of them and their families go out there on Canada Day with their children. And say to the children, this too shall be yours my son or my daughter, or whatever it happens to be. That's the reality of the world. We live in a class structure with specialized compartments. On Canada day, they upped the taxes again. And they have a Value Added Tax, which they called General Sales Tax, because they didn't want it to be known under the name, Value Added Tax. And they've now joined it with the provincial or state taxes, in preparation for jacking up again with the value added taxes, another 8%. Here's something

that the public didn't know, because it wasn't advertised at all. And this is a handout, even the way this thing is written is so, so benign. It's a handout with no comment or critique on it, nothing.

New eco fees catching consumers by surprise (Alan: In Ontario, you see.)

Levies (A: Which are taxes) from a few cents to several dollars

(A: Then it says here, this is from the Star, Toronto Star.)

Checking her receipt as she left a downtown Canadian Tire, Chris Colorado (A: You know darn well it's written up for a P.R. blurb, a handout, by the company that's running it) noticed a new charge.

Her \$1.99 bottle of dish soap was accompanied by a 13-cent "eco fee."

The levy for thousands of new products, from pharmaceuticals to fire extinguishers, quietly came into effect July 1, (A: Boy was it quiet.) same day as the harmonized (A: harmony, harmony) tax. (A: With 8% jack up on that too.)

But unlike that tax, provincial agencies have done little to publicize the new fees, (A: No, they haven't have they.) catching consumers like Colorado by surprise.

"I've never heard anything about this fee. No one's talking about it," she said. "The fact they just put it without us knowing, I don't think it's honest. I don't like it." (A: So she's Miss Average. That's what Miss Colorado is called, this fictional person is supposed to say.)

Stewardship Ontario, (A: No one's heard of Stewardship Ontario) agency (see, it's agency, a private agency in bed with the government. They're making thousands of these things across the board.) overseeing the eco fees, began its \$2.5 million public education campaign at the beginning of the month, (A: Well, they did it by starting to tax us, that's how, I guess that's what they call a public education campaign.) which consists of posters and radio spots, as well as a group which tours public events and provides information about the program.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're talking about the quiet taxes they're slipping into everything, through private agencies, believe it or not. We're going to have private agencies taxing us obviously, and now we've got

eco fees on top of other things. Remember we've got carbon fees to come yet, and a whole bunch of other things too. You see, the whole New World Order idea is to create a post-consumer society. It's to bring you down into poverty, and the money you used to use to spend on extras and things, or even things you really needed at the time, will go instead to different fees. Eco fees, and carbon fees and god knows what other kinds of fees, where the hangers on, you know, those who are well connected, but can't get into politics or whatever, are put in their by their buddies, who are in politics, and they can then give themselves fantastic salaries as they look after you, take care of you, you know. We're just children, we don't know what we're doing. And you'll have no expendable money left at the end of a month. It'll have to all go in fees. That's to replace the consumer society. That's what it's about. So, it says here, what gets the fee:

What gets the fee:

All aerosol containers, from paint to hairspray.

Rechargeable batteries, as well as non-lead acid motive batteries.

Corrosives and irritants, such as household bleaches, drain cleaners and detergents.

Assorted toxic, flammable and reactive products.

Syringes and needles. (A: That will please the diabetics.)

Pharmaceuticals for humans and pets, including prescription medicine, over-the-counter drugs and natural health products. (A: So all those who are already getting screwed silly by the pharma companies, because they've all been crippled by the injections they've had years ago, are going to pay extra for all their prescription medicine as well.)

Fluorescent tubes and bulbs.

Fire extinguishers. (A: Well, there's a good reason not to get them.)

For a full list and details on where to dispose these items, visit makethedrop.ca

So these guys don't do anything except collect lots of dough from extra fees, which are really taxes on the public to a private corporation, made up of a bunch of hangers-on that saw opportunity. Isn't that

what they always say today, these characters that come up from academia. Oh, look at this disaster, oh look at the opportunity involved here. And that's how they go for it, you know. New consumer fees, called eco-fees. What a great con. You know a tax is a tax. I don't care what they want to dress it up as. So as a bunch of nobodies can live like royalty on the incredible salaries they give themselves, with no oversight of course. That's the world we're living in. That's the real world that we're living in. It's amazing. And it's going to be the same in the world everywhere else too, and I guarantee you this Ontario group will be part of a Canadian federal group, and it's to go everywhere else in the world shortly, and as I say, that will replace, all these fees and taxes will replace all your money that you'd use to spend for other things, as you're trained not to be consumers. That's what it's about.

Now, Bernays talked about propaganda, and how it's put over. In this silly, ridiculous article here, with probably a fictitious person, who's supposed to have bought her hairspray, it's the way that they put things over to the children. That's us at the bottom, not too startling, on one criticizes what's happening. It's just an eco fee. It sounds clean doesn't it? Eco fee. Sounds nice and kind of clean. We're already paying eco fees, and other kinds of fees, and disposable fees, even on rubber tires for cars. We have been for ten or fifteen years in Canada. It's all \$5 extra for a tire when you buy them, and now they charge you another bunch when you want to put them away. So where did the first one go? It goes into pockets, that's where it goes, for all the hangers-on, and all the offspring that the politicians have that can't get jobs in politics or civil service. Propaganda. That's what Bernays said in his book, Propaganda. He says;

These examples are not given to create the impression that there is anything sinister about propaganda. They are set down rather to illustrate how conscious direction is given to events,

(A: You see, conscious direction, and that's what all these little articles I read are about, it's conscious direction. That's why they put it out in the mainstream media. Mainstream media is a big part of this. It's one of the essential arms of government. They give us what we think is reality. So it's conscious direction. We're directed really, almost subliminally, without realizing it, until we start parroting the same terms they give us to parrot. It says:)

and how the men behind these events influence public opinion. As such they are examples of modern propaganda. At this point we may attempt to define propaganda.

Modern propaganda is a consistent, enduring effort to create or shape events to influence the relations of the public to an enterprise, idea or group.

(A: And so you see lots of these blurbs by this Ontario eco bunch, to make sure that we don't mind giving them money, because we won't consciously think through it. And by the way, they actually put it in the article here as part of governance. If you're wondering what governance is, it's a lot of non-governmental bodies taxing you for different things, and telling you what to do. That's what governance is.)

This practice of creating circumstances and of creating pictures in the minds of millions of persons is very common. Virtually no important undertaking is now carried on without it, whether that enterprise be building a cathedral, endowing a university, marketing a moving picture, floating a large bond issue, or electing a president. (A: Or taking eco fees off you, I'll add that on to it as well. Or as I say, adding to this value added tax at the same time.)

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. I got cut off, again there. Talking about propaganda, and how it works, and how everything is propaganda. Everything is propaganda. And Bernays, again a master at this, who let a little bit out of what he knew, but he knew much more than he ever published to the public, because the art of managing millions of people's minds isn't just shared to just anybody. And they've got to keep most of their tricks really up their sleeves. To repeat this last part.

Modern propaganda is a consistent, enduring effort to create or shape events to influence the relations of the public to an enterprise, idea or group. (A: That's what all your eco stuff is about there. You're being influenced toward Greening or Wars or whatever or groups for politics.) This practice of creating circumstances and of creating pictures in the minds of millions of persons is very common. Virtually no important undertaking is now carried on without it, whether that enterprise be building a cathedral, endowing a university, marketing a moving picture, floating a large bond issue, or electing a president. Sometimes the effect on the public is created by a professional propagandist, sometimes by an amateur deputed for the job. The important thing is that it is universal and continuous; and in its sum total it is regimenting the public mind (A: Regimenting the public mind.) every bit as much as an army regiments the bodies of its soldiers.

That's the whole intention of propaganda campaigns. Under whatever guise they want to call it, it's a propaganda campaign. And you're being trained into going along with it. Because why? Everyone else will go along with it at the same time. See?

What they wanted too is a scientifically organized society, and technocracy. Wells was on about it. Russell was on about it. I've gone through the Unabomber and that video The Net, and the reason all that

was going on, why he targeted certain people. He said that technocracy really had horrific plans for human kind. Population reduction, all that kind of stuff. He even went through what they planned; and he went to Harvard, he was a professor at Harvard. He knew some of these guys who'd been authorized by the military. They were all ex-military guys above him, authorized to bring in a new culture to prepare the way for this new system. They gave you the rock music. They gave you the drug culture. And they pushed free sex to destroy marriage. They had to get marriage out of the way, that was a must. And they talk about that in a lot of their different books. All the different parts of academia go into that. Well, Bertrand Russell in the Scientific Outlook, said this:

"The man who dreams of a scientifically organized world and wishes to translate his dream into practice finds himself faced with many obstacles. There is the opposition of inertia and habit:

(A: You see, people don't like change. We are quite content without change. Look at the people they call primitives, the ones they call arrested developments, who are really survivalists. They don't need the world. They don't need what man makes in commerce. They make everything themselves. They will get up and fight you, if you try and take over the land and change them. They are natural. They are wild men. We're supposed to be wild for survival's sake. When we don't do that we've been domesticated and conquered. Anyway this book here says:)

There is the opposition of inertia and habit: people wish to continue behaving as they always have behaved, and living as they always have lived. There is the opposition of vested interest: an economic system inherited from feudal times gives advantages to men who have done nothing to deserve them, and these men, being rich and powerful, are able to place formidable obstacles in the way of fundamental change. In addition to these forces, there are also hostile idealisms. Christian ethics is in certain fundamental respects opposed to the scientific ethic which is gradually growing up. Christianity emphasizes the importance of the individual soul, and is not prepared to sanction the sacrifice of an innocent man for the sake of some ulterior good to the majority. Christianity, in a word, is unpolitical, as is natural since it grew up among men devoid of political power. The new ethic which is gradually growing in connexion with scientific technique will have its eye upon society rather than upon the individual. It will have little use for the superstition of guilt and punishment, but will be prepared to make individuals suffer for the public good (A: Individuals will suffer for the public good. And who decides what the public good is, eh?) without inventing reasons purporting to show that they deserve to suffer. (A: They'll just pick on you, and that's what we see all the time in the media. People getting picked on. Tasered. Burned faces, that kind of stuff.) In this sense it will be ruthless, (A: A scientific dictatorship will be ruthless) and according to traditional ideas immoral, but the change will have come about naturally through the habit of viewing society as a whole rather than as a collection of individuals. (A: So, the whole idea is we're all in it together. We're not individuals anymore. We're all this, or we're all that. But regardless, we're "all" and that's the key to it. The eradication of the individual.)

We view a human body as a whole, and if, for example, it is necessary to amputate a limb we do not consider it necessary to prove first that the limb is wicked. We consider the good of the whole body a quite sufficient argument. (A: Well that was what the Soviets did, when they got into power, the Bolsheviks. They slaughtered whole sections of society. Didn't give a reason for it. They knew what they were doing it for, but they didn't have to even bother giving a reason for it, and that's what he means. A scientific dictatorship won't bother telling you why they're doing nasty things to you. It says:) Similarly the man who thinks of society as a whole will sacrifice a member of society for the good of the whole, without much consideration for that individual's welfare. This has always been the practice in war, because war is a collective enterprise. Soldiers are exposed to the risk of death for the public good, although no one suggests that they deserve death. But men have not hitherto attached the same importance to social purposes other than war, and have therefore shrunk from inflicting sacrifices which were felt to be unjust. I think it probable that the scientific idealists of the future will be free from this scruple, (A: They won't have moral scruples you see.) not only in time of war, but in time of peace also. (A: Like injecting the general public without telling them to give them cancers and to shorten their life, and to sterilize them. See, they were already doing it back then.) In overcoming the difficulties of the opposition that they will encounter, they will find themselves organized into an oligarchy of opinion such as is formed by the Communist Party in the U.S.S.R. (A: So they admit they were going to use that kind of system, you see, which is here actually.)

But, the reader will say, how is all this to come about? Is it not merely a fantasy of wish-fulfilment, utterly remote from practical politics? I do not think so. The future which I foresee is, to begin with, only very partially in agreement with my own wishes. I find pleasure in splendid individuals rather than in powerful organizations, and I fear that the place for splendid individuals will be much more restricted in the future than in the past.

(A: He's talking about an intellectual elite only for those special individuals that he's talking about. Himself, obviously being one of them. Remember, he's the guy who worked along with the group that formed Wired Magazine, the Macy group. He worked with the authorized Frankfort School, to bring in a new system, a new culture, for society. Obedience and so on, all in it together. He also helped work out the language of mathematics for computer systems. The perfect language he called it. Now in The Impact of Science on Society he says this:)

The good of a multitude is the sum of the goods of the individuals composing it, not a new and separate good. In concrete fact, when it is pretended that the State has a good different from that of the citizen, what is really meant is that the good of the government or of the ruling class is more important than that of other people. Such a view can have no basis, except an arbitrary power. More important than these metaphysical speculations is the question whether a scientific dictatorship, such as we have been considering, can be stable, or is it more likely to be stable than a democracy.

Apart from the danger of war, I see no reason why such a regime should be unstable. After all, most civilized and semi-civilized countries known to history have had a large class of slaves or serfs completely subordinate to their owners. There is nothing in human nature that makes the persistence of such a system impossible.

(A: It's the new feudal system. Remember what Plato said too. Plato said that whatever has been done to the public in the past, or to peoples in the past, if you know the formula, you can reintroduce it and it will work just the same again. So he says)

And the whole development of scientific technique has made it easier than it used to be to maintain a despotic rule of a minority. When the government controls the distribution of food, its power is absolute. (A: That's very important. That's why they're going for it. They've pretty well got it all summed up there. The government with its five Agri-Businesses, are running the world's food supply.) Their power is absolute so long as they can count on the police and the armed forces. (A: Well, he knew too, you always make sure that you give the police and the armed forces certain perks and privileges that only the elite themselves get, and they will work for you. Remember too, you can always hire half the poor to kill the other half. He also knew that too. So he says here.) Their loyalty can be secured by giving them some of the privileges of the governing class. (A: So he admits that.) I do not see how any internal movements of revolt can ever bring freedom to the oppressed in a modern scientific dictatorship.

(A: He goes on to say on the next page.)

For these reasons, I do not believe the dictatorship is a lasting form of scientific society, unless this proviso is important, it can become world wide

The goal was always to have a world wide scientific society. And once it's in power, with the incredible sciences, weaponry, the techniques of mind control over the general populace, the techniques of mass manipulation, they foresaw no reason why they should not once in power, with a new governing system, they would ever lose it, or should lose it. Why do you think they've got this Total Information Network today? What do you think all that was part of? It was nothing to do with Al Qaeda. It's to make sure that the society is predictable. Every one of us must be completely predictable. And that's why your daily data, that you spread all over the internet, and through emails and so on, and that you chat on phones to your 'friends,' is all being monitored, collected, sorted, automatically by supercomputers, to keep updated your personal profile, to make sure that you haven't gone a bit odd, a bit strange, and outside your patterns of thinking and behavior. Or change your social milieu into an unauthorized sector. That's what it's all about. The world of totalitarianism is here. We've been living through it growing up our whole lives. I've read so many articles here over the years, to do with their super weaponry, and stuff beyond their sound cannons, to microwave energy, all for use at home, at the right time. Right down to the army

itself's own think tank. Its specialized think tank, which foresees the future, predicts by trends how things are going to go, talking about thirty years of rioting across the world.

We've watched them put their drones up. Now they're putting drones up all over the skies in Canada and the States. I've even got photographs of them here. And we can't think that this is all to do with what Russell is talking about here? These drones will be used in the U.S. and Canada. There's no doubt about it. I've read the articles too, with the much smaller drones that they have. Billions they're putting into them. Things pretty small, the size of birds, but they can target you as an individual and kill you, wherever you happen to be.

That's why they're saying that the scientific dictatorship cannot possibly fail. The problem, as the Communists were well aware of any Revolution, is it takes years and years and years to plan, and work, and organize to get people ready so that instead of having an aimless rabble at the end of something when the Big Boys let you have it – what I mean by that, is they bring the hammer down on you – you all know what you've got to do. And organization is utterly important. That's the only thing they're afraid of at the top, massive organization, especially if organization can get public sympathy and public support, and start to get sway with the public, that overrides their general, daily incredible propaganda. Because if something did arise like that, they'd be targeted right away. They'd be called every dirty name and slogan in the book. Because they could not allow them to gather members. And they won't tolerate it. And it's interesting what Russell said too, that they won't explain to the other members of society, that's you lot, and us lot, and we lot, why they're doing something. Why they're being ruthless to a specific crew or area or people, or whatever. They'll just do it. You see, they're beyond the stage of giving us excuses any more. That's part of the training. And you get trained not to expect excuses along the way. That's what it's about.

You know, I could go through a hundred different articles put out by the media every day. It's more distracting to your mind, than helping to form concrete ideas about things. You've got everything from incredible trivia, for different classes of people, and yes there are classes of people. And you have little bits of truth put into other things like the oil disaster in the Gulf. Little bits of it here and there. Hundreds of articles on it of course. This is all to keep you distracted as well, because you'll never get the real truth about anything. All this distraction stops you from keeping your mind on track, with where the world is going. Bypassing what's churned out by the media. It's churned out by the media, the authorized media. To find out what really is going on in the world, by going way off the mainstream topics for the day, to find out what's really happening. And we're going into this planned, scientific, New World Order. And they are certainly winning. At least they've won up until now. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just bypassing the mainstream topics for today, and going back into what's really going on, because we're distracted by a thousand things to

keep us off what's really going on and putting things together. As I say, these guys have ran the last hundred years. And they're afraid of organization, they're afraid of people who know their purpose, who are not taken off by distractions, and who can prepare for the awful times coming. And people are preparing for the bad times coming. That is something that's good to hear. Because the majority of the public will never ever understand what's really happening, but it's never been the majority of the public that's changed anything at all for their own good either. It's always been a small minority, who have educated themselves, who have guided them from going into a further disaster. And hopefully that's what we're all about here. And people should be planning to get through tough times right now. Tough times. As I say, massive taxation is coming down. Massive, massive taxation is all scheduled to replace the consumer society by fees and taxes. And you've got to be prepared for that to be as independent as possible, as they will allow you to be, because they are into everything now. And the time will come when you'll need permits and licenses to even have a garden. In some countries you've already got that. They don't want you being independent, but don't stop doing it. Don't ever stop doing it. What does Russell conclude with his Impact of Science on Society? He says:

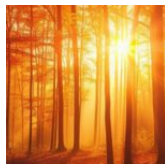
My conclusion is a scientific society can be stable, given certain conditions. The first of these is a single government of the whole world (A: That's why it was already under way in his day.) possessing a monopoly of armed force, and therefore able to enforce peace. (A: Now peace is the absence of all opposition to their plan.) The second condition is a general diffusion of prosperity, so there is no occasion for envy of one part of the world by another. (A: Now that's what the distribution of wealth is all about right now. And that goes all the way back to Karl Marx in the 1800s, distribution of wealth. It's not to bring folk really up to a high standard, it's to make sure we all come down to the same equal standard of subsistence living.) The third condition which supposes the second fulfilled is a low birth rate everywhere so that the population of the world becomes stationary or nearly so. The fourth condition is the provision for individual initiative both in work and play, and the greatest diffusion of power compatible with maintaining the necessary political and economic framework.

So, what we're going through today, and really if you go through the United Nations and all of their thousands and thousands of reports from health to everything. Go into the Royal Institute of International Affairs, of which Russell was a member, go into Chatham House to see their Think Tanks, what they're working on right now, and even think tanks on the way to get you to accept things you haven't even heard of right now. They haven't put out yet. Because they know that, by again, it's the technique you use to put things across. Most folk will believe whatever they are told, and comply. And really in the US, in the United States of America, if anything is to happen at all, it will start there. Because people still have a memory if nothing else. Even though the society has been totally debased by the culture creators, they still have a memory of what freedom is supposed to be. Supposed to be. Once we forget that, we won't even have anything to refer to. So for those of you in the US, keep up the good work, keep doing what you're doing. And let it be an example for the rest of the world too, because there's not a lot you can do in Canada, I'm afraid, they're pretty content with being happy slaves.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1050**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now what we do on this show really is to break through into a different reality, to show you how the elite view you, to how their managerial class, and they do have a managerial class, that again is taught to see things in a different way, again from the elite themselves. And the managerial class still despise, of course, everyone beneath them. But I show the different layers of the matrix, the reality that we are taught to live in. We've been brought up in it, in fact. And show you how it works, and the con games of course, because we're all children. We're perpetual children, and the elite must make sure the managers, whenever they want to pull money from your pockets, or get you to do something else, or change your behavior, they always do it in a kind way. They lie. They lie to you. That's what it's called. The noble lie. So they lie to get what they want from you, and it's generally good enough for the public, as long as there's a half of one percent of plausibility attached to the lie. It's that easy. Most folk accept it. So I try to expose the techniques they use. Show you what's really behind what they're after, by using some of their own headlines and so on in the media, and I also give you histories of a lot of this stuff. It's an ongoing system, you see. The most studied species on the planet remember, is mankind himself. From the first people that ever dominated human kind, they had to know the nature of humans. And we are the most studied and dissected species that's ever existed in the world. It's only now that they're getting around to the last few insects that are left to study. We've been done long, long ago before that. In fact, we produce the money for them to go off and study everything else, didn't we? So, that's what we try to do on this show, and to show you how it's going as we chronicle the New World Order as it changes and upgrades itself, and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, this big deceptive system into which we're born, which we're taught is all normal, everyone around you will tell you it's normal, and your parents generally will as well. If you start to preach to them about what you've learned, they'll call you some kind of wacko, just like a religious nut type of thing. They can't get their heads around what you're trying to tell them, and it should be plain enough, they've lived through it. They are in denial. They must believe themselves, the authorized version. You know, indoctrination with reinforcement is an incredibly powerful thing. Incredibly powerful. It's no different when I've talked to old WWII vets, in different countries, who dress up in their blazers and their little berets for their whatever happens to be their day for their vet day. Different dates in different countries. And they try and march off with their walking sticks and all that, and when you hear them talking afterwards, they're telling you, if you ask them why they went to war, and what it was about, they'll tell you the exact propaganda, that was given to them at that time, when they enlisted. The exact propaganda, it's literally slogans. And they have never gone into it, never inquired by

themselves or had any idea of interest, really what else might have been behind it, since they came out of the military. Even at the end of World War II. Because that's the intensity of indoctrination.

Britain, and other countries as well, had army cadet forces at school. And airforce cadet forces as well at school. They also had ones for the navy, etc. Different types in different schools, to make, this was an idea, an old idea floated between WWI and WWII to train youngsters in basic drill, in basic combat really, in case they might join the military, but it really was for the authorities, so they could enlist them straight out of school, which they did in World War II. So here they are, partially trained, and it saves them an awful lot of time getting them straight into the military. And I actually have talked to one guy, who just as he was turning to the enlistable age at school, and he'd seen in his previous years his friends go off to war, and he was being trained for the same thing, the war ended, just when he was ready to go. And he, tears came to his eyes, that he couldn't go off and die with his comrades. No kidding. Tears came down that he couldn't go off and die. The indoctrination was fantastic. And it's a science, a very old science, with old techniques used. And that's the power it can have on your mind. It's a fixation, like an imprint, on your brain that will never change.

So, it's not difficult for me to understand why people, even when you present them with evidence of what's really happening today, after listening to years of propaganda from mainstream media, mainly by their favorite authority figures, and that's important, you've got to have an authority figure, a father type figure that you stick with. Grow up with watching on television, who tells you that's the way it is, and you believe them. So it's not hard to see that they can't really, they're waiting for their father figure to admit to what you said to them is correct. Validation from the authority figure, from the television. Not from a real live person next to them, but from that person, that they actually don't know at all. All they've read about them, and heard about them is from TV and newspapers. It's all a PR image that's given to them. They have no idea what they're like, but they think they do. And so that's why they keep these old fogies, keeping on their go, until they're about 80 years old, until they're falling off the chair. Because maybe people have been watching them since they were ten years old, and grown up watching them. So they keep them as long as they can. Authority figures are very important in the system.

Now, we're always being trained, always being upgraded with what they call trial balloons. Now trial balloons are where an idea which will not be terribly popular with the thinking population are floated, but they don't say we're putting it into law now. But they float the idea, and that's how it's presented to you in the papers. The politicians are floating the idea, or discussing or debating the idea of whatever it happens to be. Which is generally to get more money off you or something. They float it quite a few times, and the balloon gets more and more bigger and visible each time they float it, and it's like Jacques Ellul said, most people who are out there, who are trained in this System, in this System, with capital S, don't consciously think through things. They learn through osmosis. They learn by bits and bites of info that are flashed across the news screen, and little headlines on the paper. Most people just read

the headlines, you know, and the first two or three lines, and that's it, in the newspapers. And it's osmosis. So they're being trained without knowing it, with each trial balloon, step by step, until the main thing is pushed forward. Well, here's an example of the final balloon, you see.

We've heard for quite a few years of unsustainability of really keeping pensions going for the elderly. And they floated that maybe fifteen years ago, and actually twenty years ago, and many times since, getting more and more common, and here they are with Europe. European Union, this strange conglomeration of countries, in a confederation that nobody wanted except the guys who own it, and it's not the people. It says here:

Aging Europe warned of 'unsustainable' pensions

(Alan: Here it is again)

Europe's low birth rates (A: Here they are, yapping about overpopulation, when it comes to accountability and accountancy) birth rates and aging population make it imperative for EU member states to overhaul their pension systems, the European (A: Commissars) says. (A: I call them Commissars, because that's what they are. They say Commission here, Commissioners, Commissars.)

(A: The Commissars) report advocates automatic adjustments to the retirement age as life expectancy increases. Some EU states have adopted such a mechanism.

"The current situation is simply not sustainable," said EU Employment Commissioner Laszlo Andor. (A: That no one had elected. But it's a non-democratic system, as it says. It's the new Soviet Union, that's all it is really. Only there's better gangsters in it.)

France, Greece, Spain and the UK have plans to raise the retirement age.

But the changes, brought in as governments seek to slash chronic budget deficits, have angered many workers. Thousands have protested in the streets. (A: Well, fat chance to you and good luck to you, because they aren't going to change this. The IMF, you've got to understand, is running everything right now on the financial side of things. They were brought in by the World Bank to the Central Bank for the EU. They're also in every country, doing their book keeping right now, every country that went under. That's just about everybody. And the first thing they do is always slash your health, your National Health Service and your pensions. That's the first things, they all, they don't mention this here at all.)

Pension choice

There are currently four people of working age for each person over 65 in the EU, but by 2060 the ratio will be just two for each pensioner unless pension systems are overhauled, the Commission says. (A: Well that flies against what they say about the massive increase in population that will be by the year 2050, doesn't it? They say, oh, it's going to be double. Well, it's not pensioners that are going to be doubling it here, is it? Do you see the doublespeak, you see? Doublespeak. When you get doublespeak, there's something else at play here. Remember what it says at the United Nations too, and under the UN is the World Bank and the IMF, all private organizations, including the UN by the way. It's a private corporation, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And it said here:)

The Commission – responsible for drafting EU laws – accepts that the governments of the 27 EU member states retain control over national pension systems.

But the EU “green paper” on pensions is aimed at launching a debate involving all stakeholders so that European pension systems are (A: Oh, here's that word again) harmonized (A: Well, that means joined) better. (A: And up the price it means as well. The only harmony you get if you up the price is someone who squeals as though you'd nipped them in the butt. That's not really a very good harmony, it's like a squeal, or a screech.) is inviting contributions (A: But it's a very good word to con people, harmony, it's a socially nice word, isn't it. So is social. We're social creatures. So is Green now, eh. Green is very good apparently.) It is inviting contributions to the debate until 15 November.

(A: So, who's contributing to it, to the debate, until 15 of Nov? It's not the people. Remember, that the United Nations said that a good citizen of the world, a good world citizen, is someone who is a producer and a consumer. When you're a pensioner, and you've stopped working, you're now just a consumer, which is a bad thing. It's an anti-green thing, you know. But they're not mentioning that here either. Do you understand how you can sway a whole article by omission of factors, like World Bank, IMF, World Citizen, definition. It says:)

“The choice we face is poorer pensioners, higher pension contributions or more people working more and longer,” Mr Andor said.

The report says “the steep rise in old-age dependency ratios could be largely avoided if people would work longer”.

(A: What does it matter if you work longer, or put more money in? Along comes the banksters, and they basically half the purchasing power of your cash anyway. They never mention those factors in it do they?

Never. It says:)

Less than 50% of adult Europeans are still in work by the age of 60, yet member states had pledged in 2002 to push back the retirement age by five years, it says. (A: Well, they're liars, aren't they. Liars.)

The Commission also complains that there are "considerable barriers to cross-border activity" in the area of pensions. Discriminatory tax rules are among the obstacles that many pensioners face when they move to another EU country, it says. (A: It says, see. It's not a person saying that, it's a report. The report says. It's a non-human, you see. It sounds more official. We're actually getting trained to obey computers and things like called reports, say, like it's the law. It's all conditioning. It's all lies anyway.)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, no one wanted this European Union, except, again, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the guys who really worked to get it all going in the first place, and put it all forward into Parliament through their members that they placed in Parliament in Britain and elsewhere. And it started off supposedly as a trading agreement, just for economics and trading and all that nonsense. But in 1948, they set up civil servants bureaucracies in every country, departments of them to work on integration, knowing exactly where they were going. It wasn't until they were up and running as a Parliament with full power, that they'd basically disclosed all of their agreements to the public for the first time, it was all kept in secrecy. And that's what it said at the bottom, it says, the public must never be told that the true intention was to create a parliamentary system in Brussels that would be dominant over all the member states. So that's what we live in, deception and lies by, well, professional liars, who thumb their nose at any idea that you have of democracy, and yet use the same democracy when it suits them. And they're totalitarian, this group in Brussels, very totalitarian. The politicians that go from each country, supposedly to represent the countries, I think they get four minutes a year to speak, according to the thing they worked out there. They are there for show, because they have no powers to block any laws that are passed down to them, or even to make laws. It all comes from this bunch at the top, this secretive bunch. And most folk don't even know their names, it's highly secretive.

It really is a new Soviet Union. And it shouldn't surprise you, since the Royal Institute of International Affairs backed the Bolshevik Revolution, and the Soviet regime. They also backed Hitler's regime as well, because they like Socialist type systems, where people just obey governments. They love China. They set that up as well, by the way. And they set up Brussels. So here's another article from Brussels, that's sprouting a lot these days, all over the place. And it says here:

Brussels fines us £150m (A: £150m they fine the country. Now that means they fine the people, right? Because the government just take your tax money and pay it off. How dare anybody fine any other country?) Brussels fines us £150m for failing to fly the EU flag at funded projects

(A: No kidding. No kidding. This was in)

Daily Mail, 8th of July 2010

Brussels has fined Britain more than £150million for failing to display the EU flag on a string of projects part-funded by Europe. (A: Well, what do you mean, part-funded by Europe? They stole the money. This is the parliament that stole the money from all the other European countries as well.)

Several schemes were also penalized for failing to use the flag on their letterheads. (A: What kind of Mediterranean tiff is this? What is it?)

The fines relate to £3.8billion given to the UK by the European Regional Development Fund over a seven-year period. (A: They get more back in fines than they hand back to the countries)

The fund has contributed to dozens of projects including the Eden Project, in Cornwall, the Millennium Bridge, in Gateshead, and the redevelopment of Liverpool's King's Dock.

Funding from the ERDF usually has to be matched pound for pound by Government cash.

Britain is a net contributor to the EU budget and critics have long complained that ERDF funding is essentially recycled taxpayers' money. (A: Well, what else is it? Government doesn't make any, they don't produce anything except, well, debt.)

This year the UK will contribute £6.4billion more to Brussels than it receives back. (A: Well, that's a great deal, isn't it.)

UK Independence Party MEP Nigel Farage called the fines an 'outrage'. (A: Well, putting it mildly.)

He said: 'The ERDF is using British taxpayers' money to tell us what a great job the EU is doing. It is a rotten deal for Britain – and in return we have to plaster the country in horrible blue flags.' (A: I call them rags to be honest. That's what I'd say. They're rags, go on, fine me if you want to. It is. Twelve stars on it, Cabalistic stars in a circle. Hmm?)

Communities Secretary Eric Pickles (A: Heck of a name Pickles) the 'over-bureaucratic (A: Brussels here, and Pickles at the same time.) 'over-bureaucratic rules' surrounding ERDF money.

He said he would be pressing the European Commission to cut back on 'needless bureaucracy'. (A: Well, that will be the day when they can ever cut back on. It's all jobs for the boys, and relatives, once they get in, isn't it?)

The ERDF lays down strict rules on the display of the EU flag. Any project accepting cash has to display the flag on a permanent plaque in a prominent position. (A: Well, I know where I'd put it. In the washroom probably, maybe down the shunkie as they used to say. But anyway, that's what it's good for.)

Now,

The NSA is creating spy system to monitor domestic infrastructure

Raw Story, July 7th, 2010

The National Security Agency has begun work on an "expansive" spy system that will monitor critical infrastructure inside the United States for cyber-attacks, in a move that detractors say could end up violating privacy rights and expanding the NSA's domestic spying abilities. (A: Well, of course, that's really the purpose of it.)

The Wall Street Journal cites unnamed sources as saying that the NSA has issued a \$100-million contract to defense contractor Raytheon (A: That's really their cousin) to build a system dubbed "Perfect Citizen," which will involve placing "sensors" at critical points in the computer networks of private and public organizations that run infrastructure, organizations such as nuclear power plants and electric grid operators. (A: Hmm, I wonder if that will tie in with your smart meters as well. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the NSA and Raytheon, which is really another cousin of the NSA, as part of the big industrial military complex. And it says here:

In an email obtained by the Journal, an unnamed Raytheon employee describes the system as "Big Brother."

"The overall purpose of the [program] is our Government...feel[s] that they need to insure the Public Sector is doing all they can to secure Infrastructure critical to our National Security," the email states.

“Perfect Citizen is Big Brother.” (A: So, again, it’s always the noble lie, as they lie to the children, and they do something else of course for a different reason. They don’t want to scare the people, who are grazing quite merrily on television and the Springer show, and stuff like that.)

Now, I read a while back about this new chemical that they want to use to dispose of bodies. And apparently there’s a lot of the undertakers on board with it. Because no doubt, it’s going to be cheaper for them too. And they can probably charge more as well. And they’re a nice, benevolent business, aren’t they, those kinds of characters. This article here says:

The Future is Soylent Green! Daddy’s Dead so We Flushed Him Down the Toilet But Don’t Worry, We’ll Drink Him Next Week!

(A: He’s comparing it to Soylent Green, because they just turn it into a sort of green slime, that’s how it works.)

By Neil Foster, 8th July 2010 by the Sovereign Independent

In 1973 Charlton Heston starred in a movie called ‘Soylent Green’. A brief synopsis of the film here from Amazon.com gives you the general idea.

“While Soylent Green may be one of the many dystopian visions of the future, the film stands out because it’s one of the few titles that addresses current environmental issues head on. Adapted from Harry Harrison’s novel Make Room, Make Room, (A: And he got a fund for writing that actually. He was told to write a story about overpopulation. And these guys all do that. All these sci-fi writers are given their stories.) gives us a nightmarish vision of an over-populated, polluted future on the brink of collapse—a vision that gets uncomfortably closer every year. Charlton Heston as police officer Thorn investigates a murder in between suppressing food riots and uncovers the nightmarish truth about Soylent Green, the new foodstuff being sold to the poor.

The film neatly combines police procedural with conspiracy thriller. Heston’s scenes are counterpointed by more elegiac ones in which the centenarian Edward G Robinson as his friend Sol broods on the world he has outlived—his death in a euthanasia chamber

(A: In other words, the whole thing is, you can go into a euthanasia chamber, where they show you pictures of green countryside, and animals, and as you go bye byes. And this is how they portray the future, again dystopian, and so on. But what they end up doing with the bodies, they go to these euthanasia clinics, is they recycle them through a chemical, that liquefies them, and then they solidify

them into these green bar cakes, which they sell to the poor, as the new wonder food. You see, that's what it basically is. So, it says:)

For those of you unfamiliar with the term 'predictive programming', this is the term used to describe how film makers and TV program makers insert storylines into their productions well in advance of actual events whereby when these events eventually come to pass then the viewer has a vague recollection which makes the real event seem familiar to them and easier to accept as has already been subconsciously implanted in their mind through the use of this technique. (A: It's predictive programming, it's called.)

Jump forward 37 years to today and we have this article from the UK.

<http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/worldnews/article-1292778/Belgium-considers-proposals-dissolve-bodies-flush-sewage-systems.html#ixzz0t0sulCNT>

In the article it describes how human beings are now going to be disposed of, by basically flushing their remains down the toilet, 'to protect the environment' of course because we're apparently running out of space to bury people. (A: Which is all B.S. of course. They've been tearing up graveyards for ever and replanting them again. It's a big, big business. Big business.) I suppose that's the same space we're running out of to grow food, leading to a manufactured food shortage in the future, (this is also a theme of the movie) even although the EU promote subsidies to European farmers not to grow any food at all.

And that's a fact. About half of them get paid just to sit around and not have cows, you know, and not have pigs, and not grow anything. To make sure, you see, that there's going to be a food shortage in the future, because they plan it. But also, with this way of disposing of the bodies, they said that you could pour it out on your, an article I read some months back on the same thing, it said you could pour it in your garden. It actually said you could pour Grandmother in the garden, and she'll help grow the plants. Just pour her out in the backyard there. So this is where they want to go now, and again, the big chemical industries are behind it. There's always another reason, as well of course. There's always another reason and big profits there. And I've no doubt it would be quite easy to get undertakers on board, because they're greedy sons of bitches, anyway. Incredibly greedy for the money they charge for what they do. But there's a lot of money in death, isn't there, from war to whatever, it doesn't make any difference. There's a lot of money in dying. Or you could always, you know, do that plasticizing technique. And hang them up, hang the bodies up in all funny positions, on display to watch the public walk in and go goo-goo and gah-gah. Because that's what they've plunged to today with their mentalities, as they're totally degraded.

This article here is from the New York Post, and apparently the politician Rangel is eyeing a Draft return. He was booted out before, and charged with some crime remember, but well, he's still there. Big criminals are all up there, I think.

Rangel eyes draft return

Rep. Charles Rangel yesterday again called for bringing back the national draft — right at the Times Square recruiting station.

For the third time since the Iraq War began, the Harlem Democrat announced his plans to introduce a bill requiring all Americans to serve in the armed forces.

"If you love your country, be prepared to serve," said Rangel, a Korean War veteran.

Congress should stop funding the war and, instead, use tax dollars to bring troops home, he said. (A: That's kind of double speak, isn't it.)

Rangel, who this year was stripped of his chairmanship of the House Ways and Means Committee, said the bill calls for men and women 18-42 to sign up for the draft during wartime. It will likely be introduced next week.

NYS Congressman Charles Rangel speaks at Time Square NYC, in front of military recruitment office today.

There's a little bunch of comments at the bottom about it, where folk aren't so dumb, as thank goodness, we might think. There's a lot of people out there, who are not so dumb at all.

Now the G20, we heard all about the G20 in Canada, and the G8 there, and the 1.2 billion dollars it cost, and climbing. It will probably be double that by the time they eventually tell us in maybe a few years time. It says here:

Toronto Police are asking the public for images or information to help identify some of the thugs who burned police cars, looted and smashed windows during last month's G20 Summit.

Top Toronto cops are using facial recognition technology to help identify "hundreds" of thugs who smashed windows and burned police cruisers during the G20 summit.

Detectives are seeking information, photographs or video to help identify and prosecute vandals who torched three cop cars and caused other damage.

Police displayed photographs on Wednesday of five suspects who allegedly torched a scout car on June 26, at Queen St. and Spadina Ave.

The cruiser was one of four cop cars set ablaze by protesters.

Det.-Sgt. Gary Giroux, of a newly-formed G20 investigative team, alleged one suspect had stolen a police cap and gas mask. Another suspect allegedly jumped on a burning cruiser and a third is sought for mischief.

"These are a sample of the hundreds of people we are trying to identify," Giroux said. "Once these people have been identified they will be arrested and prosecuted."

He said the force will use facial recognition technology from the banking industry to catch G20 vandals.

The cutting-edge technology, which is used in Ontario casinos, compares a person's facial features to those stored in a Toronto Police, or other, database.

"The technology will help us establish identity in some cases," Giroux said. "It will help us search through our existing database for suspects."

He said images from cameras located at downtown stores and businesses are being collected and assessed by detectives, who are also going through Facebook and other social websites for clues.

(A: Amazing eh? It's amazing. They're even using your bank, got your banks to get all the different stuff and go through them.)

"People are being identified on an hourly basis as those responsible for some of the damage to this city," Giroux said. "There are hundreds of people who have to be identified and interviewed."

He said Canada Border Services Agency has offered police the use of a database of passport photos to help identify suspects.

Police reported more than 1,100 arrests during the summit. Less than 15 people remain in custody.

They had to let most of them go, because they were bogus arrests. Actually they didn't have to arrest you at all, they just took you in. And held you, like the guy that they took his artificial leg from him. I'm surprised they didn't stun him too, when he couldn't get up fast enough, on his one leg. So, that's the world we're living in today. And we've all allowed it to happen, you know. We've all allowed this to happen. No one can possibly say they were dumb and stupid, and didn't know we were building up to this. When they were busy playing themselves, and having fun. Really. This is the world we've allowed to happen. This should not have even started. All this totalitarian nonsense should have been nipped in the bud at the start, because it escalates. In history, whenever it starts, it goes on a roll. And it's always an awful mess at the end, to stop it, and change it again. And now those who are armed to the teeth know this. That's why they're armed to teeth, and arming themselves more to the teeth. They know how it ends. But this should never have been allowed to even start. And I'm not talking about even just this century, or just last century. It's been going on for a long, long time.

There's an article here about numismatics, and it says here, and remember, I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show.

A blizzard of paperwork could be about to hit numismatics.

Passage by Congress of the national health care legislation has had an unintended consequence to the nation's coin collectors, vest-pocket dealers who buy and sell coins, and larger dealers who are frequent buyers of coins that collectors periodically liquidate as they trade up their collections for better coins, or simply sell to take a small profit or loss.

What has happened is that effective Jan. 1, 2012, the whole system of giving and receiving Internal Revenue Service 1099 forms will be turned on its head and all persons (including corporations) who are in business will now have to give 1099 tax reporting forms for coins and other goods that they sell as well as buy.

The responsibility for issuing forms kicks in at \$600 for coins or bullion – not a very high level and one that has already started sounding alarm bells. It doesn't matter in what form payment is made, whether cash, check, credit card, or Yap stone money, the \$600 threshold applies.

There's a bill introduced by Rep. Dan Lungren (H.R. 5141), which has gathered over 80 members of Congress as co-sponsors to repeal this section. Evidently, however, the drafters of the provision think there is a \$17 billion loophole that this plugs.

The Industry Council for Tangible Assets is alerting member dealers and the public at large in the hope that some sense of outrage will lead to a ready modification before the law becomes operational in 2012.

So, everything you see that's a commodity they're going after. They're going after people with garage sales, yard sales. They want people to fill in the forms for every item, every used piece of junk they're selling. Whether they found it, got in the garbage, whatever. The government wants a cut of that sale, or else. Or else.

Another article here that's quite interesting too, from Raw Story, July the 6th. It says:

Whistleblower: Relief payments get slashed if fishermen refuse to work for BP

Any relief payment plan established in the wake of the worst environmental accident ever was bound to have its flaws, but this goes to a whole new level of wrong.

According to Gulf resident Kindra Arnesen, who turned whistleblower and full-time activist when she saw how many people were put out of work by the spill, BP will deduct money from individual payments on claims for lost income if the claimant refuses to work in assisting the spill response.

Reading from a letter she'd received from BP, Arnesen quoted the company's line:

"BP will continue its efforts to pay legitimate claims for losses incurred due to the Deepwater Horizon incident. However, federal law clearly provides for adjustments for all income resulting from the incident, all income from alternative employment or businesses undertaken [...] and potential income from alternative employment or businesses not undertaken but reasonably available."

In other words, if you are a fisherman who was put out of work by BP and you do not elect to work in their employ, but you still file a claim for losses over the Deepwater Horizon disaster, that claim could be significantly less than the actual damages incurred..

Arnesen, a fisherman's wife and longtime Louisiana resident, has been a true pitbull of an activist since she began popping up in area media. Finally, at the beginning of June, she gained enough notoriety that CNN picked up her story. She was one of the first to raise hell over reports of fishermen getting sick, allegedly from the oil and dispersant fumes coming off the Gulf.

Her husband David is one of thousands who opted to work for BP after the oil contaminated his usual fishing routes. She believes he was one of many who were sickened by BP's toxic vapors.

BP CEO Tony Hayward tried to pass off the multiple boats full of sick fishermen as "food poisoning." (A: Can you believe these, these liars, eh? The same characters that work in governments too, eh. They talk to us like children.) company has since discouraged use of respirators because they don't want the task to appear dangerous. (A: If anybody takes photographs, they don't want you to see employees wearing masks and respirators.) However, RFK Center President Kerry Kennedy traveled to the Gulf Coast to talk to cleanup workers and found that BP's active denial of proper safety equipment was having a serious health effect.

Well, of course it will. Of course it will. But again it's all down to dollars and cents, and they don't want to pay out any more than they have to.

Now again, the National Health Services are getting touted, as the greatest thing since sliced bread. They're even using Canada and Britain as examples. Quite amazing, isn't it. And here's an article here in Britain, of their great National Health Service. They've already cut billions off their budgets.

Thousands of NHS jobs 'being cut' despite promises

Thousands of NHS jobs in England are being cut despite government promises to protect frontline services, a union says.

The Royal College of Nursing has identified nearly 10,000 posts – double the number from two months ago.

The RCN said this was just the start of what was shaping up to be a "crude" round of cuts which would harm patient care.

But managers said some job losses were necessary.

While the NHS budget is being protected, the health service has been told to save up to £20bn by 2014 to help it cope with increasing pressures from the aging population, rising price of drugs and lifestyle changes such as obesity.

Ministers have talked about making the system more efficient by encouraging care to be moved away from hospitals and into the community.

(A: That's the same thing they've got, by the way, in the Rand Report for the Obama inquiry into his National Healthcare System.)

But RCN chief executive Peter Carter said the latest findings suggested that the health system was simply falling back on "crude" and "short-sighted" cuts.

Well, it's also, as I say, the IMF is doing Britain's bookkeeping and they slash healthcare and pensions when they go in. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just showing you the other side of things, how they word things to you, omit stuff to mislead you. People don't even think that there's anything omitted. It's quite amazing. It's simple, isn't it really. But we're getting these cattle prods used on us now. They're calling them stun guns and taser guns, but it's a cattle prod, that's been used for years. And even then there's been movements to stop the cattle getting prodded by them, because it was inhumane. But no, it's okay to use them on humans now, because, you see, we're basically under the authoritarian rule, and we're lesser human beings at the bottom anyway. So we're really lesser than animals. And the World Wildlife Fund would probably agree with that. Here's an article here:

"Taser makers challenge Canada stun gun inquiry findings

The Australian, July 6th, 2010

THE US maker of Tasers is challenging the findings of a damning Canadian inquiry that found the stun guns can cause "serious injury or death".

It doesn't matter how many they kill, they take it to court, and say, we didn't do it, our gun wasn't responsible. A few years ago they killed Robert Dziekanski at Vancouver Airport. They stunned him umpteen times, and then put the knee in the back of his neck, as they did with that guy they did in Toronto there with the one leg. Same thing. And Dziekanski died. He couldn't speak any English either. And these cops are not like the old cops. They would have grabbed the fellow. But these ones are too prissy-footed to do that, these modern types. This article, I'll put up too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it ties to this one. So they've just denied their gun does any damage. This is from the News.com.au in Australia.

Antonio Carmelo Galeano's face 'turned black' after being Tasered by police

June 11, 2010

Antonio Carmelo Galeano, 39, died within 50 minutes of his partner calling police to her home at Brandon, near Ayr, on June 12 last year, Deputy State Coroner Christine Clements was told in Townsville.

Mr Galeano was naked and shouting threats when Senior Constable Craig Miles and Constable Melissa Cross arrived.

(A: So here's a guy naked yelling. Big, big threat. Whoah. Big threat.)

Believing Mr Galeano was trying to climb through a tiny bathroom window, Senior Constable Miles fired his Taser from the outside of the house.

Mr Galeano slumped to the floor and the police officer sent his partner into the house to restrain him.

However, when it looked like Mr Galeano was getting up Senior Constable Miles fired three more circuits of up to 16 seconds.

"Each of those four activations occurred within a minute," counsel assisting the Coroner Stephen Keim told Townsville District Court.

Senior Constable Miles then changed the Taser cartridge and went inside.

Analysis of the second cartridge has revealed it was fired 24 times over 5½ minutes, with each activation lasting five seconds.

(A: What is it, 40,000 volts or something, or more.)

Police allege that Mr Galeano tried to retrieve shards of glass but was eventually overcome and handcuffed.

(A: Well, they always have to say something. Anything can be used as a weapon. His toenail would be good enough, right.)

Sandra Winn, who had been in a relationship with Mr Galeano and who made the initial call to police, said that Mr Galeano was “black in the face” at this time. (A: His face was all burned.)

Although the police administered chest compressions, they did not provide breathing assistance because there was no mask or gloves in their first aid kit.

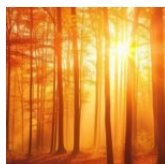
Can you believe this B.S.? The fact is, they burned his face to bits. The woman said at the end, bits of his face are burned onto the bathroom, all over it. Bits of his face are burned all over the bathroom, still to this day. And the burn marks are burned right into the tiles. But it’s harmless according to the guys who make this stuff. Harmless, these tasers, these cattle prods. And so are the assholes that use them.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, it’s Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

October 22, 2025 at 10:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1051](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So buy the books and the CDs and DVDs that I have for sale because I try to show you a form of deprogramming. [Order and donation options listed above.] We’ve all been programmed. We are born into to the program. Your parents were too and they start the process off, maybe Kindergarten will take it over from them and cartoons take over as well. They are FULL of politically correct and upcoming agendas, from the greening and all that kind of stuff. You’ll also find it through the school system that finishes off the job for them. So we are all standardized into a different reality – we are all into the right Plato’s cave. We are all into the same massive cave, or cavern, stuck together, all agreeing that we all know whatever there is to know because we are so bright, we are so well educated... and we’ve all been fools and suckers in reality. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address listed above]. I’ll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is that system you are born into and it takes an awful long time to even try to start figuring out how it works, where it ALL is, because there are lots of compartments in the matrix, and every class has been given a special matrix for themselves; that’s from the media and so on. That’s why they give you the so-called ‘respectable’ newspapers where the politicians and the bureaucrats and so on all live, so that THEY will get set, in the mind set, that they are supposed to use for their term and employment. Then they give the middle classes a different outlet for papers, novels, and so on for their class so they will also get the messages that they are supposed to.

In other words, you always go for the managers first, over the other people, and then the working class, and you get the rags at the bottom with the oohs and the aahs and who's had the boob implant and stuff like that. That literally is what they feed you at the bottom. They give you headlines which are often misleading according to the stories they are actually presenting. You'll see some horrific stories coming out of countries like Iraq and then right next to it, all down the side, is all the Hollywood trash stuff, the bimbos. That's for the lower classes... all managed that way. So most of the people are in the lower classes and they literally are given a schizophrenic idea of what the world is all about. Why do anything about it when it's kind of unreal? After all, how can you put such horrific stories right next door to all this trashy stuff that are all on the sides of it?

That's what Carroll Quigley said too. He said that The Times, for instance, was managed. It was one of their first MAIN newspapers that was aimed specifically at the managerial class, the managers OVER the public, the ones who would be the bureaucrats and civil servants who would read it and manage the public. So they were given all their ideas, mainly, from that particular newspaper. Then they spread out into other branches and then they created what they call the moguls, the newspaper moguls, barons, and they always get knighted for their work. They also give them for every British Commonwealth country, the same idea, chains of them. In Canada we had ours too which also ran most of the US's through Conrad Black for a long time and Barbara Walters and Kissinger who were also a members of it. That was the Hollinger group. So they literally give you all the news, which is not really news; it's more indoctrination with slants on how you are going to perceive it and how you will then act it into your life or those beneath you if you are in the managerial class. Then they give appropriate stuff for the classes down below. It's always been that way for a long, long time.

So even those who read these newspapers at the top are still being conditioned with what's politically correct for THEM, for their class, but they don't decide themselves what is. It comes from a higher level than themselves. It comes from the groups, the Council on Foreign Relations and so on, the ones who own the media who belong to All Souls College in England because that's where their inner group still meets. They decide the news for the whole planet, including the India Times for the Indians to run their country, and every other country that they are a member of. In the States you have the New York Times, they had the Christian Science Monitor, and different ones like that all run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations.

If you go into the Chatham House – that's the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs; the one in the States is called the Harold Pratt Building and that's the Council on Foreign Relations – and look into all the projects they are working on, this non-profit, independent organization as they say, just like the RAND corporation that tells government what's coming up and how to avoid things and what things are best to introduce in policies for the public, etc. The "parallel government" as Quigley called them, and that's what they are. They have told us in all their sites too, that all these possible scary

scenarios in which they see happening from 2012... and I'm not kidding. Even that Global Business Network/Rockefeller survey that they had with a think tank working for it came up with the same scenarios with food shortages, riots and so on, starting in the year 2012, maybe in some third world countries. They didn't dispute it could happen in the West as well, and rising and escalating up to the year 2030 and beyond.

That ties in with the think tanks which work for the British military and they gave them the scenarios for the next 50 years and then the one for the United States military, which they are all on board with the same agenda. The public are the enemy apparently. They are terrified of the public and therefore they go into massive overkill in order to maintain power. That's what the whole, all these surveys and these think tanks are about, how to maintain power as they bring the world first into the global society and then they'd bring it all down. We are actually IN the global society now and they are working hard to bring it all down. That's why the crash happened when it did. That IS why 9/11 happened when it did, 'the Pearl Harbor event.' I have no doubt too, that's why the BP oil rig happened when it did because that's their Pearl Harbor event for the environmental, carbon taxes and everything else, and energy conservation. Yep. Nothing big happens in the world without being planned that way. And everything about the BP oil spill stinks to high heaven.

We are in a post-democratic society. That's what they are calling it at the top amongst themselves and in their publications. You can go into their own sites and check all this stuff out. Democracy is too cumbersome. Margaret Thatcher talks about this when she said that when she retired from politics – well, she went into the House of Lords – but she said that, I belong to the parallel government; we all know each other, ex-Prime Ministers, ex-Presidents, across the world and we still work together; we are not answerable to the public so we can get things done. They are called technocrats now, the ones with the real power, according to Quigley. It's true. Whatever they are up to is never mentioned in the media. The politicians take the heat for what they are doing but the technocrats don't take the heat for anything. They are very efficient. They are quick. They are on board with the one agenda and they all agree the world cannot be run in a democratic fashion. It's becoming too complex, – they say over and over – too many competing and conflicting parties and groups vying for their special wants and demands and therefore they have to run this world in an authoritarian fashion. That's what you have been seeing since 2001 and it's to get a lot, lot worse.

They did say in that Global Business Network... and go into my site; I talked about it a few days ago, last week as well. You will see they talk about that, that the public will have to accept more and more authoritarian rule. They say that's the only way they can bring them through possible coming flu pandemics and all this kind of stuff, all the usual panics they give us to scare us into saying please help us, just feed us, we will do anything you say.

We know too – and I've said this from the very beginning – the internet was GIVEN to the public. I've gone through who gave it to us and they are still working hard even with the Global Business Network and the Rockefeller Foundation, those particular guys and Technocracy Inc. The internet really is a way of monitoring us, you see, constantly updating OUR data, to those who build it into our personality profile automatically. Then they can actually run programs on YOU in a virtual little program; how you would react in different situations. And they say it's quite perfect in fact. So it's not forever, you see. Lots of people probably will stay on it as long as they are given it regardless of the fact... in fact a lot of youngsters will actually say that they don't mind. They don't mind. It's almost like they are saying who needs privacy anyway? Eventually having privacy, or even saying I want or demand privacy, is going to be anti-social.

Just like China, they use social approval and social disapproval. The guys who designed that for China work at the United Nations. They actually wrote a book a while back and claimed that they were also the ones who created the Pavlovian responses against smokers, to the non-smokers, by getting to the children and having them go into coughing bouts whenever they saw someone 50 yards away light up a cigarette. Social approval, social disapproval can be introduced into any society. You will see it across the Western world. You are already seeing it in fact across the Western world, in some countries like Britain. People turn in neighbors because they saw them putting the wrong item in the wrong garbage bin. You see, social approval, social disapproval. They train us by using the mob, the brainwashed masses who think it's all wonderful and they play that song all the time, don't worry, be happy. You know, that type.

We also know that the so-called Smart Meters they are putting in for your electricity – because I talked to them here, and they put it in here; you have no option by the way, unless you just want to cut them off all together. They said that it communicates to their headquarters in two fashions. The one is FM and the other one is broadband; basically in other words, straight across the incoming cables. I always knew that AC lines were a two-way communications. That is another thing too; I might go into it one night and tell you how they have been snooping in your homes, not by putting in anything special, but they are putting in these natural sockets into your wall with hard plastic that vibrates when you speak and stuff like that. You have no idea how many ways they have to snoop on you and have been for maybe 60-70 years. But that's the real world, you see, because we must always be monitored. Always being monitored. They used to send spies out in the 1800s. I think it was the City of London had about over 1,000 spies or so and greater London had 5,000 spies, all placed amongst the public, in their streets, etc, and they'd know them as Mr Jones or Mr Brown or whatever. He would either be retired or semiretired or something like that and they would collect just gossip on all the neighbors to see what they were up to, who was doing what. That's how they kept tabs on everybody under their dominion. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is full of deception. You are born into it. You didn't design it. You didn't design this system. It was designed long before you were even thought of. It's been on the go for an awful long time.

In ancient times they used to have priests that would give the mindsets to the people. Even as far back and even before, I'm sure, ancient Egypt. They knew the techniques to condition slaves so that they would never run away. Never run away because the eye of Ra was everywhere, always watching you, always watching everything that you did, even knew what you were thinking. And you raise the children like that, of slaves. They were very passive and obedient and they are taught there is nothing they can do, there is nowhere they can go, their only function is to serve and that's what they did. They served. If someone had come along and said, you know, there is no one around here for an awful long way so why don't you just run off? It would have sounded crazy to them, utterly nuts. You can make people believe anything if you get them early enough, more so if the parents in turn already were indoctrinated into the same system. Everything will seem quite natural to them in fact.

That's how it is today too. People really think that they are born free. It's a crazy system to think that they are born free because you are NOT born free. You cannot be born free with preexisting duties to the state. Really, that's what a citizen means. If you are proud to be a citizen, then you therefore have preexisting duties to the state before you were born. You are born into it, with preexisting duties. And they keep increasing these duties. It's interesting that the word 'duty' also means taxes. Duties. It means taxes and taxes means labor. Of course the substitute for all labor is money. That's what they make you earn so that they can tax it back from you. So in reality they are getting you to work, for a lot of your work, and put it in for actually nothing, to pay them.

Jefferson said the truth too. Albeit the fact that he was a high Mason and all the rest of it, and those were the days of REVOLUTIONARY FREEMASONRY. But he did say that any, ANY generation born in to a system where they have preexisting debt to pay off by a generation that is already gone are therefore slaves. They are born IN to slavery. That's what slavery IS. And yet government, somehow along the line, without changing anything on the books, that we can see, gave themselves permission to borrow money outside of their own countries and put you all down as collateral basically, and guarantors that YOU will pay off these debts.

That's what started with the Bank of England. They knew that back in the founding father days of the United States. Britain when to war after war after war after that because they had a mission and the mission was to create a world federation, the federation of the world, the commonwealth. They knew that the US – and they fought hard against central banking – but they got one put in pretty quick and then they got the REAL one much, much later. Under a con of course, as they had to do it; the bankers rule the system. Since when does your government borrow from abroad, from a world bank, in order to give it to

a third world country? Isn't that what charity is supposed to do... voluntarily... as a voluntary thing? And you know darn well when government is involved it's not going to the third world country, at least not to the people. It goes to international corporations that set up IN that place. It goes through each government's department of Overseas Economic Development Corporation, this strange semi public/private organization that has been there, set up under all the signatories and the countries that signed on to the United Nations at the end of World War II.

They were doing exactly then what Karl Marx was talking a long time before about, the redistribution of wealth. YOUR wealth, not theirs of course; the wealthy don't do that. They've got all these loopholes built in to the system. But to make sure that your money was transferred abroad – for the greater good you understand – for the international corporations who would bring employment overseas, as they raped and pillaged the land. That's the reality of what we are living through and have been living through and your parents lived through and their grandparents as well. You cannot write a charter of rights in a constitution and then sit on your jack duff – your jack duff is your posterior – thinking it's all been done, because as soon as the ink dries there are already people working to alter it, which they did of course.

Power is amazing. It's a magnet to psychopaths. And you DO have intergenerational psychopaths and families who can also work together with other family psychopaths in the same line when it benefits themselves.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just got cut off there so I'll carry on. I think I was just talking about, really, rights and freedoms and how they are grabbed off you before you know it, before the ink dries on the paper that says you have any rights. If you read, and you've got to read the book, not just the silly little cartoon that they did on Animal Farm by George Orwell. READ the book because you will see, in a comical fashion, how they kept altering their constitution by going up in the middle of the night, the little pigs up a ladder, and adding another word to the end of each sentence. It completely changed the meaning.

These tricks obviously are not new. They were not done for the first time by the US; they were done by other countries long before them. That's what clever people do. They run by deceit. They are very good at deceit. Something as simple as changing a word or altering a word or adding a word at the end of something would occur to them. You would feel terrible about trying that and you'd get caught, it would be wrong. No. They don't have any of this conscience problem and they know themselves that they can generally get away with it. The public are so naïve, incredibly naïve, because we are told so much rubbish by the controlled media, the owned media, every day and it's worked so well up until now. They tell us whatever nonsense they wish to. We saw the farce of the 'embedded' reporters as they went into Iraq for instance. EMBEDDED reporters, going in with your own troops were going to be impartial? You know. It doesn't work that way. Why bother giving us propaganda at all? That's all it was.

Getting back to what I started off about, the internet and how you really help them, as they alter us of course. You help them to get personality profiles. The Pentagon literally has a little virtual you in one of their massive computer banks there. I read the article about a year ago or more on the air where they do all these little simulations on what would YOU do if you were in this situation or that situation and so on, all for PREDICTABILITY. For totalitarian societies they must have the people being very predictable. They used thousands of spies before they had electronics, at least openly to the public; they had electronics before WE heard of radios and so on. Now it's much easier. We help them with their data collection. The up-and-coming generation are addicted to the Net and regardless if it changes right over to the mainstream, which it really has, then they will continue as long as they can get their porn and their games and stuff like that, and their Facebooks and all that kind of stuff, for free.

They are going to start bringing down the sites they don't like. I talked the other day about those sites that they are going to start going after with controversial views. It all comes under the radicalization, home-grown radicalization of terrorists and so on, which is a broad covering for anyone who doesn't agree with the establishment in power; anybody, obviously. I mentioned too, about the kill switch that Lieberman and the rest had suggested that they put in it for the internet. Everybody is panicking too because they can't think of doing without the internet. It's like the world would end if they had no internet. It even happened in Y2K; that's how quickly people adapted and got addicted to the internet. They forgot all about writing letters and printing up newsletters and sending them out and stuff like that, or lines of communication that were already established by people who did not have the internet, who lived before you. It's out the window. It doesn't dawn on them. And most would never go back to it; too much trouble. It's easy to sit there on your duff and just click away there and send things back and forth for the NSA to collect isn't it?

Here is an article reaffirming the same thing. This is one of the first ones that came out. It's from Australia.

Internet 'kill switch' proposed for US

A new US Senate Bill would grant the President far-reaching emergency powers to seize control of, or even shut down, portions of the internet.

Declan McCullagh, CNET.com on June 15th, 2010 / zdnet.com.au

The legislation says that companies such as broadband providers, search engines or software firms that the US Government selects "shall immediately comply with any emergency measure or action developed" by the Department of Homeland Security. Anyone failing to comply would be fined.

That emergency authority would allow the Federal Government to “preserve those networks and assets and our country and protect our people,” (Alan: It’s always done to protect you... everything is to protect you.) Joe Lieberman, the primary sponsor of the measure and the chairman of the Homeland Security committee, told reporters on Thursday. Lieberman is an independent senator from Connecticut who meets with the Democrats.

Due to there being few limits on the US President’s emergency power, which can be renewed indefinitely, the densely worded 197-page Bill (PDF) (A: The link is in this article. Grab it too; you don’t know when these things will disappear.) is likely to encounter stiff opposition.

TechAmerica, probably the largest US technology lobby group, said it was concerned about “unintended consequences that would result from the legislation’s regulatory approach” and “the potential for absolute power”. (A: Well, that’s what it’s all about. It’s not just the potential, it IS for absolute power isn’t it? “The potential for absolute power”... [Alan laughing.])

So nothing will happen except everyone will put in their, oh, that’s not right and we are the official representatives of blah, blah, blah. They will do a lot of talking about it and of course it will go ahead, as it obviously will. Obama is going ahead to sue Arizona, for instance, because Arizona exercised their rights and their laws on immigration. I mean, here is the federal government trying to block one of their federated states from exercising its own constitutional right. The federal government does not want them to do it, which means that the federal government wants that particular immigration in, doesn’t it? Obviously.

Obama administration sues to block Arizona immigration law

By David G. Savage, McClatchy-Tribune / timescolonist.com / July 6, 2010

Demonstrator protest against Arizona’s controversial immigration law in front of the U.S. Embassy in Mexico City, (A: So they’ve already got their planned groups down there. They are already organized to demonstrate in front of the United States embassy, etc.) May 29, 2010. The law requires state and local police to determine people’s immigration status if there is “reasonable suspicion” they are in the United States illegally. The sign reads “Exterm”.

WASHINGTON — The Obama administration launched a legal attack on Arizona’s strict new immigration law Tuesday, arguing that only Washington can set the nation’s rules for arresting illegal immigrants. (A: Well, since when? Since when? Isn’t it amazing, that Karl Marx telegraph to Lincoln at the end of the civil war to congratulate him for strengthening and centralizing the government’s power? Because Marxism

was about centralization folks, total authority from one center, TOTAL authority. And if you read the book by Webster, who wrote it just before the civil war – there is a book on speech he made – and he said that the actual states, the independent states, had the right to SECEDE wherever they wanted to if the federal government broke its agreements with them. They had the right, which they all knew at that time.)

The government said Tuesday its immigration enforcement policy “targets . . . dangerous aliens,” including violent criminals, gang members, drug traffickers and others “who pose a danger to the national security and a risk to public safety” while the Arizona law would force federal officials to cope with a flood of illegal immigrants who pose no danger. (A: How do they know they pose no danger?)

The lawsuit urges a federal judge in Phoenix to block Arizona’s law from taking effect later this month. It adds new weight on the side of the pending suits by immigrants-rights advocates, who say Arizona’s stepped-up enforcement would lead to racial profiling and harassment of Latinos.

The move raises the political stakes for the White House. President Barack Obama made no public statement upon the filing of the lawsuit, but Attorney General Eric Holder and Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano – a former Arizona governor – said the state was out of line. (A: What does that mean? Is that a legal term, it’s ‘out of line’?) “Setting immigration policy and enforcing immigration law is a national responsibility,” Holder said. “A patchwork of state laws will only create more problems than it solves.”

Well, the only reason Arizona has introduced it is because the feds were doing nothing about it and a lot of chaos has been occurring. It’s amazing too, to me, that Obama sends a fleet of ships into Costa Rica, 46 warships and 7,000 marines, because of drugs and taking over a country really, when he knows darn well how much comes in from South America, with supposedly these immigrants, used as pack mules. And yet he won’t send all that down there. Why? There is always a reason. Why? Mind you, of course the CIA always brings in the biggest batch... maybe in fact, it’s because they don’t want competition. The CIA brings most of the stuff in you see. They don’t like competition. That’s what the war on drugs is, it’s to keep all the small holders out while the big boys like the CIA keep doing it. That’s who are flying it in. Everyone who knew Bill Clinton long before they made him president knew what was going on down there and where the planes were coming in and out of. That’s a whole other story.

There are reasons for everything that happens because they must change the face of America and it means changing the culture of America. That’s really what it’s about. They did it in Britain. I’ve gone through the history of Britain. I’ve read the articles from the secretary of Tony Blair, who opened the floodgates even wider than they already were. Blair said that he wanted to change, CHANGE the face of Britain forever so it could never go back to a British culture. It had to be destroyed. That’s the reason. In Canada you know, I think it was Claire Hoy, maybe, in The Sun, back in the 80s, when they used to publish

the immigration quotas for Canada; he had them printed up. I think it was Claire Hoy, but it was in The Sun anyway. At that time the Canadian policy was 97% nonwhite only, that was for the immigrant quotas, since Pierre Trudeau. That's the policy. It's also the policy of the Royal Institute of International Affairs that runs the commonwealth as they call it, the WORLD commonwealth, with the Anglo-American Establishment IN the United States with the same policy through the CFR... with the free flow of, they call it, goods and labor, selective labor, but they decide from WHERE. They want to eradicate all the tribal factions that live in their own little countries; they could war with each other. That was the excuse they gave.

Quite something from guys who created all the main wars we've ever known, because they are liars you see. When you demolish people and they have no culture to stand on, they are sitting ducks for all the changes that you have planned for them, because they will not stand up cohesively together to ward off any danger. That's what they know. That's what they know. That's what they have found down through history. It's not the first time this has happened. Amazing policy isn't it? And Pierre Trudeau, who brought in the policy of immigration for Canada, in 1952 was the head of the Comintern – that's the international communist party for Canada. He led his delegation off to the Moscow meeting to meet the big boys in Russia. Then he ran to be the Prime Minister years later and not one media reporter would mention that fact which they all knew very, very well. And you think you are living in a free country where the media is going to tell you real stuff? No. You will never, ever get that folks. Never.

Here is an article here; it's pretty typical of what I'm talking about. This is in England which is just as mess now. I think personally it's finished. They've had mind games played on them for over 30-40 years big time, totally deculturalized, debased, fed the best Tavistock indoctrination and even television series by the BBC to degrade them even further. They put the whole campaign through, 'single mums only' was really pushed for many, many years until it's the norm, and they get paid to stay home. And men are all bad. You see, men will stand up if they still think they are men. If they have no confidence in themselves they just get drunk you see, and sit at the side of the road and allow nasty things to happen. This is real warfare. There are many forms of warfare. You've got to understand it's not just economic and not just bullets and bombs, and psychological. This article here...

The school with 30 languages where teachers talk to pupils through a computer translator

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 7th July 2010

A school where 60 per cent of pupils speak English as a second language (A: Meaning basically they are just picking it up now, 60% of them.) has invested in electronic translators for every child so they can communicate with teachers.

Manor Park Primary in Aston, Birmingham, which has 384 pupils of 32 different ethnicities, is the first school in Britain to provide translators for all of its children and to make the tools an integral part of every lesson.

The technology enables teachers to type messages to pupils which are then translated into the 19 native tongues of children with no English.

Another 11 languages are spoken by pupils who have some English.

And with figures showing that one in six primary pupils speaks a different language at home – double the number ten years ago – the technology could soon become a permanent feature in many more schools.

The 'Talking Tutor' can verbally translate English into 25 languages including Polish, Urdu, Pakistani and Chinese. A further 200 languages can be translated on-screen.

Remember I read an article about a year ago where a girl had been brought up on a hate charge at school because she walked out of a classroom that she had been told to sit in. She was English and she spoke English but no one else in the class did; they all spoke Urdu and the whole lecture was in Urdu. So she made a little bit of a stink about it, naturally, and that's called hate. That's hateful. What are we living in here? What is this matrix part? What is this room in the matrix where everything is upside-down and wrong is right and right is wrong? What is it? It didn't happen by itself. It did not happen by itself.

I've got an article here; it's called the Largest Tax Hikes in History. This is the end, really, of the finishing of the US, as they eliminate anything left of a middle class or even a higher working class going right down. It's got a list of all the taxes coming up on January the 1st next year. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. A lot of folk don't like hard facts. They don't like bad news. But you understand, if you don't know what's really happening and you want to fight something in some way, you've got to understand what it IS you are fighting, or complaining about, or yelling about, or disagreeing about. The fact is you've got to understand it in ALL of its badness, and its wickedness, its techniques, and its cunningness. You've got to understand all of these things to know what you are taking on. Otherwise you get flattened.

These guys at the top obviously cannot be negotiated with because they are working towards a well understood and agreed – they are all on board with it – agenda. A world agenda to bring everybody down to the same miserable level and then depopulate gradually, gradually, over a long period of time;

and they control the food; and they hype up the injections to you, and sterilize you. Eventually they will have their wonderful utopia maybe in 2050 or so... for themselves, with the whole world for themselves and their families, you know, the better genes to go on, as they believe.

I'll put up on my site this site. It's got a lot of up-and-coming taxes for the US that really hasn't been hit yet, as badly as Europe. Canada of course, has just stuck on just 8%, an extra tax; upped their Value Added Tax which they call GST here and we've still got carbon taxes and energy taxes to go on top of all of that. But the US really hasn't been hit yet and January 1st it will be. It's Americans for Tax Freedom; I'll put up their site too. They've got a list of all the coming taxes for January 1st. It's going to be quite something indeed when they hit you with all of this at once.

Six Months to Go Until The Largest Tax Hikes in History

From Ryan Ellis on Thursday, July 1, 2010 / atr.org

That's what we are going through, you see. It's a New World Order. Remember what Bush Sr said, the New World Order is a TOOL – it's a tool – for new possibilities. That's what they call it, in their nice vague language to the public. Possibility thinking, where they come up with ideas and they've got brainstorming meetings with their think tanks about things that would sound ludicrous outside of the tank but not actually while you are in the milieu of the tank at the time, and that's why it works. The public never catch on that anybody would have such amazing grandiose plans, but they do. They have discussed everything if they don't pull this off, including, well, there are too many of the wrong kind of people consuming what we will need in the future for OUR families and OUR gene pool to go on. That's all been discussed at the top. It's all part of it, always was part of it. ALWAYS was a part of it.

It's only the public at the bottom that are kept in la-la land with their Hollywood stuff on television, and their schizoid news, with sports being interjected, with marital break-ups of stars, and bodies in Iraq, or wherever else they are slaughtering them. It's all schizoid and sado-masochistic. Therefore the public themselves, being under a psychopathic system, who gave you a psychopathic culture, turned around on each other, and even though not psychopathic they abuse each other and they cannot stand together. It's time you all stood together folks, and very quickly because bad things are going down and bad times are coming up. You will need at least quite a few good friends.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This world that we are living in is so highly controlled and that's something that people when they start to wake up don't really catch on to. It takes a while for most folk to catch on to this system, and I say this system in which you live because it is an organized system with a definite plan. It's been on the go for an awful long time. Professor Carroll Quigley, who belonged to the group and got access to their archives, AS the official historian for them, wrote two amazing books on them. I think MacMillan bought over the rights to one of his main books and then they smashed the plates so they couldn't be reprinted; luckily there are enough editions out there. And since it's off the printing list, I think others have also printed it up. But if you can get an original version YOU WILL LEARN what the world truly is all about. It's vastly, vastly different from what the media would lead you to believe. Mainly it's done by OMISSION. They omit the vital facts you need to be truly awake. It's the same with education. When they give you one side of a story you are left thinking that you know it all and as long as you are all taught at the same time across the world through UNICEF and the standardized education system you'll all believe THAT is all there is to it, as you chat to each other. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning at the start of the show that literally a group of people designed the future, the future which is now and a future still to come, the future that your parents lived through and even your grandparents. They go back an awful long ways. They go back into the 1800s – and I have no doubt whatsoever – long before they were called the Cecil Group, or the Milner Group, or the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations; they had many names before it. You'll find the beginnings of a British Empire talking about FREE TRADE in the writings of John Dee. There are some allusions to it as well from Bacon around the same period. So we are going back hundreds of years. A free trade system based on a commonwealth and that's exactly what the Milner Group called it, the British Commonwealth, and then Milner changed it to A Commonwealth of Nations. What it really meant is an elite have always stolen the wealth of the commons and the bigger the commons they get across the world the more they stole. Of course as people started to catch on to their taxations and their rules and regulations they changed it to 'A Commonwealth of Nations.'

That was in fact used in the Queen's speech apparently, and what I've read so far, at the United Nations in New York. She talked about the Commonwealth of Nations, and she is the titular head of it. She is the head of a lot of things in fact, but at least she is a figurehead. The real foot soldiers and the ones who do the work, we know a lot of their names but we don't know all of the higher ones that keep out of the newspapers. They literally wanted a planned world society, an authoritarian society that would come after democracy was used to bring the world into their system. If you read the various writings coming out now from the Club of Rome, which is another branch of theirs specializing in a certain area, and you read the Global Business Network with the Rockefeller Foundation study – they did a study together –

they talked about the next coming 30-40-50 years and basically the takedown of society. Every international corporation that IS any type of international corporation is a member of that particular group – all the biggies are in it with the Rockefellers. They talk about plagues coming, how they will ID everyone with bracelets, and track you, etc, etc, and how people can be convinced to allow the authorities into their homes, for safety, and during times of plague, or unrest, or whatever else it happens to be. They said themselves that it will be an authoritarian type of world society.

And for those who haven't quite got it yet, you see you are already IN the beginnings of it and you have been, at least openly, since 2001. If it hasn't hit you personally yet and you haven't had a knock on your door, believe you me, you will get it down the road. Some places have got it already under different guises because these characters plan everything like a military strategy and with military precision. They look at the different cultures, different areas, and they give you different names for the SAME operations that are carried out within your own communities. And they have written about it too. Literally, you could write books for 10 lifetimes on what's just happening today with all the think tanks involved. It would take a person 10 lifetimes just to cover the stuff that they are involved in right now. There are hundreds of them... all connected together to bring in this brave new world scenario. But as I say, it's to be authoritarian.

People can read about what's happening abroad, the atrocities that are happening abroad. We had the Wikileaks, for instance, what happened a few years ago in Afghanistan and Iraq with the helicopter gunships. Then they've found through Wired.com, they exposed the guy who leaked it to them. So, so much for whistleblowers. Wired doesn't surprise me because I've gone through some of the history of Wired Magazine. It's high up there, as a lot of the ones are that give you your so-called cutting-edge technology news, because what you are given is really antique stuff for the public at the bottom to believe in. They are WAY ahead of all of that. Believe you me, so much for confidentiality of people who talk to reporters. So much for that. That's a warning obviously to everybody else that might be thinking of leaking what's happening, all the atrocities, not to bother because they have the guy up for court-martial. There is a lot more stuff too that he is alleged to have disclosed, or confided to a particular person, that shocked him. That's why it's in the papers big time, it's to get the message out to everybody else who might be thinking about whistle blowing.

And yet it is strange again, because they could always tell you about the things that a country is doing here and there and in certain instances without blanketing the whole country. This article is about Abu Ghraib, Britain's Abu Ghraib.

This may be Britain's Abu Ghraib

The allegations of torture by British soldiers in Iraq bear chilling comparison with America's worst excesses

Phil Shiner and Tessa Gregory, Saturday 3 July 2010 – guardian.co.uk

The inquiry into the death of Baha Mousa is due to report by the end of the year. It will detail how Mousa died in Iraq in September 2003, allegedly brutalised by British soldiers in a "free for all"; and how it was that he and nine other men in the same incident were allegedly hooded, forced into painful stress positions, and deprived of sleep, food and water.

The Guardian article this week, which reported that many more civilians died in army custody than previously thought, (Alan: Well that's nonsense because we are told what we are supposed to be told. This is happening all the time. That's what war is all about. When you give an army a free hand, literally a free hand to do whatever they want, in a certain area, they will and they will cover it all up. It's been going on forever, for every war that's ever been and every policing action, as they like to call them, since World War II. This is standard procedure. Terrify the public into groveling obedience by slaughtering as many as you want to. And everybody that is killed is put down as an enemy, or an 'insurgent,' as they like to call them; they have been using the 'insurgent' word since Viet Nam.) should shock the conscience of the nation. The evidence of Lieutenant Colonel Mercer to the inquiry reveals that as early as May 2003 – four months before Mousa's death – there were "a number of deaths in custody" with "various units". (A: That's very vague isn't it? "A number of deaths... with various units.") It appears there were, by then, at least nine deaths. (A: There will be a lot more than that.) The Ministry of Defence refuses to answer questions from us or the Guardian as to where, how or why these Iraqis died, and refuses to confirm or deny whether any of these deaths were ever investigated and if so with what outcome.

Well that's what they do in the military. All information about the military is handed out by a Department of Information. Every country has them because they are all copied after the British system. Whatever they tell you, truth or falsehood, becomes the authorized version down the road. EVERY country is at it. Believe you me, when they are bringing the poorest of the poor from their working classes, their unemployed youth into the militaries in the Western world, and giving them the firearms, and giving them a free hand, EVERY BIT of the aggression that has built up in their miserable little lives is taken out on everybody else who is helpless in front of them once they are the big shot. That's why they pick them. Do you ever wonder why they only pick guys that are 18-20 or so to get into the military? Why they don't pick guys in their 40s?

They tried that in World War I, when they ran out of so many of the young, throwing wave after wave after wave. A war, by the way, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs created and through their predecessors the Milner Group, that they had been working on since the late 1800s via their propaganda

machines, the media, which they completely owned at the time. They hoped to bring in the League of Nations and they did. But halfway through it they were running out of young men. There were whole villages and towns across Britain where there were no young men left; they were all dead. So they started to bring in older guys, even guys that had cancers, thinking well, a few weeks in the battlefield, they are lucky to survive that anyway. What they found out was the older guys, they'd go through the motions of killing – they'd pop their rifles up above their trenches and fire off a shot here and there, once in a blue moon. The Germans were quite content with that as well; they were kind of fed up losing their young men and they'd also put older guys into the trenches as well. So they had to bring in the young guys from Australia then, and Canada, who were still full of propaganda and no wisdom, no experience of life, and they believed what they were told and they were all gung-ho to get into the action. That is recorded in history too. That's why they don't pick older guys, to do the dirty work for the Commonwealth of Nations. You are in a totalitarian system and most folk don't yet really realize it. They won't really wake up at all until something happens and hits them in the pocketbook, the wallet.

Facebook I've mentioned before too. Anybody who goes into these free things, they are asking for trouble. They are not put out there to help you. It's made easy and all the rest of it and you fall for all the PR about having 'friends' and all that rubbish. It's all part of the Military-Industrial Complex and acquiring all your data, which you are only too happy to share with them. This article says...

Facebook to recognize faces, help tag photos

By Ben Parr / cnn.com

(Mashable) — Facebook has begun testing face detection technology for Facebook Photos.

This is the first of what seems like a series of new features for its popular photo product. (A: Now folk will read it one way but I always read it another. I'll read what they say.)

The tests, which some users will see starting today [Friday], focus on decreasing the tediousness of "tagging" friends in Facebook photos. (A: It's so tedious isn't it? You don't have time to go through all that stuff do you? You've got so much to do in your fast lives, right?) In the current Photos feature, users upload photos, click on each face in a photo, tag that photo with the friend pictured therein and continue the process until the album is tagged. (A: So they've come up with a way to help YOU to automatically tag them. And you know that everyone that gets in touch with you will be up there on the net for NSA to see. You are helping them out. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, this big system that was designed for you to get born into and to keep you amused and bewildered as you stumble down through life thinking everything just happens by chance, and big parts of chaotic systems just happen, and politicians deal with it as best they can, like any poor soul would. That's how you are taught to believe. Of course nothing is further from the truth.

Everything that is given to you, especially the computer, was given with the idea in mind of bringing in a technologically controlled society. I've gone through Technocracy Inc and the guys who are involved with it and you will find they are also involved with that Rockefeller/Global Business Network system, massive conference that they had recently to do with the future and what's coming up; all possible scenarios are covered. You'll find it's the same founders of Wired and so on who are actually working on THAT project. So don't help them out with their free programs that they hand to you to make it easier for them to gather your data or anyone else who gets in touch with you. That's what it's about, with Facebook, etc.

I've gone through Britain, now that they have a completely dysfunctional society. In Britain now they are completely dysfunctional after many, many years of getting hammered with economic depressions. That's what they are. Not recessions; they are constant depressions. The way that the society has been completely psychologically tampered with, in the mind, that they can't even get people to be polite to each other anymore, never mind join together and mate anymore. That's their excuse, supposedly, for bringing in massive immigration which they have admitted was to destroy what was left of the culture. Amazing eh? What a war program that is... and it's been successful. So always look towards Britain for what is to be used across the rest of the world and you will find that is already is, although not so openly, in an overt manner generally.

Yesterday I talked about the listening lamp posts that they literally installed in major cities across Britain to catch the conversations of people down below. Here is more on the same company that's putting in the systems. It says...

Surveillance system monitors conversations

A controversial covert surveillance system that records the public's conversations is being used in Britain. (A: It's been used for a long time. By the way, they had these little boom microphones on these cameras from the very beginning, that could pick up conversations 200 yards away, as you stood in the doorway of a store. They admitted that YEARS ago, then forgot to tell you about it again.)

4 Jul 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

The technology, called Sigard, monitors movements and speech to detect signs of threatening behaviour. (A: That's nonsense too. They want ALL information. Total information network means TOTAL information network. Not the excuses that they will use for threatening behavior, ALL information is valuable to them. You have no idea, NO IDEA how many studies and projects are on the go to analyze the pulse of the public, how they are thinking, what they are feeling, what they are expressing. That's why you are managed so easily, because they know.)

Its designers claim the system can anticipate anti-social behaviour and violence by analysing the information picked up its sensors.

They say alerts are then sent to police, nightclub bouncers or shop security staff, (A: Imagine you are standing below one of these things and a mosquito was annoying you and you expounded a few expletives and slapped yourself, only to get a SWAT team coming around you. That's the sort of thing we are looking at too.) which allow them to nip trouble in the bud before arguments spiral into violence.

The devices are designed to distinguish between distress calls, threatening behaviour and general shouting. (A: Ha, yeah, right, sure.)

The system, produced by Sound Intelligence, is being used in Dutch prisons, city centres and Amsterdam's Central Rail Station.

Coventry City Council is funding a pilot project which has for six months and has installed seven devices in the nightlife area on the High Street. (A: Can you imagine the pervs sitting and listening to this stuff, going on? That's who obviously watches this stuff.)

Dylan Sharpe, from Big Brother Watch, said: "There can be no justification for giving councils or the police the capability to listen in on private conversations. (A: Really? Haven't you realized they have been doing whatever they wanted to do since 2001? Haven't you noticed?)

"There is enormous potential for abuse, (A: Of course there is. You ARE being abused by the fact that they are there in the first place.) or a misheard word, causing unnecessary harm with this sort of intrusive and overbearing surveillance."

Again, you have to believe in the indoctrinated system they have given you to think you can just complain and say that's not very nice, please stop it. You know, power has never voluntarily given itself up. Believe you me, the power that designed this system and the future for you has no intentions of letting anything at all, ANYTHING, stand in its way. Remember they have caused wars in the past, to bring

about the League of Nations, then The Council, and then the United Nations. They have used ALL kinds of warfare, economic as well, to bring countries to their knees, to bring in their global system. Global dominance... That's the sort of thing that happens in Britain, where you are scared to even stand near a light, a lamp post, in case – and which it will happen – there will be someone listening to you. Take something really boring and read it under the lamp post. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix again, talking about the authoritarian system that was designed to be put across the rest of the world, the whole of the world, gradually in some places, more quickly in others. Of course the more you accept the quicker they push all the rest of it down your throats. That's what they have been doing in North America since 2001. All the big think tanks talk about the 'authoritarian society'. That it will have to be authoritarian, where people have to be retrained to allow themselves to be guided by experts and government policies and government agencies and so on, for efficiency's sake you understand, from their point of view. It's going to cause a lot of trouble and problems with people who still think they live in a quaint old-fashioned world in their mind where they believe they've still got rights and all the rest of it.

We saw what happened at the G20 meeting. Amongst all the agitators of course, that they never, ever catch; they never catch the ones who start the riots, because they are brought in to DO the riots by the authorities themselves to make every other protester look crazy. That's what it's about. Very simple isn't it? After singing O Canada, that's when the police rushed them all. That's their thank you for O Canada. Maybe that was a message too, that there is a new type of Canada and it's part of, it's always been part of the 'Commonwealth of Nations,' again, that the Queen harped on about being the head. Of course that's also the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up this whole idea of a commonwealth of nations. That's what they did; they rushed the people after singing the national anthem.

Here is another article; so many articles come out of the G20. Of course, I'm sure there are a thousand stories but this article came out of AOL, today.

Amputee Dad Says G20 Police Ripped Off Prosthetic Leg

(A: His artificial leg.)

7/6/10 – news.aol.ca

An Ontario father's tale of abuse at the hands of the police during the G20 summit in Toronto is sparking outrage on the Internet. (A: I love how they say that, 'sparking outrage'. I often wonder, are people really

outraged? What does outraged mean? You know. If you are outraging and you are standing at a lamp post they will come and grab you with a SWAT team and carry you off, after tazing you.)

John Pruyn, a 57-year-old amputee from Thorold, Ont., says he was sitting on the grass at Queen's Park with his daughter Saturday, June 26, taking in peaceful demonstrations when a stream of riot police stormed the area.

He told Doug Draper, of the online news site Niagara at Large, that police became violent with him when he was slow to move due to the prosthetic limb he (A: His artificial leg, right.) wears on his left leg, which was amputated after a farming accident 17 years ago.

He alleges police ripped off the artificial leg, grabbed his walking sticks, and tied his hands before telling him to hop, (A: I guess they really got a kick out of that. You know, just like the guys over in Afghanistan and so on. If they had guns they would machine-gun you. It's the same mentality.) even as his daughter and bystanders pleaded with the police to give him time to move. (A: Well, they would have killed him too, if it was in Afghanistan or Iraq... and coming up with Iran too.) Impatient officers began "kicking and hitting" Pruyn, with one officer allegedly pressing Pruyn's head to the ground with his knee, (A: That's a standard thing they do.) before he was dragged along on the pavement. A week later, Pruyn says his head is still hurting.

Through it all, the Revenue Canada employee was accused of "resisting arrest" and of spitting on police — something he says he did not do. (A: They will always try to rationalize what they do, just like the guys in the helicopters, you know.)

However, the ordeal didn't end there for Pruyn. He was taken to a make-shift detention centre where he was kept in a jail cell before being released the next day. Pruyn says police never gave him a reason for his arrest. (A: They don't HAVE to in authoritarian society.)

"John's story is one of the most shocking of the whole (G20 summit) weekend," Peter Kormos, the Ontario New Democratic Party's justice critic, told Niagara at Large. "He is not a young man and he is an amputee. ... John is not a troublemaker. He is a peacemaker and like most of the people who were arrested, he was never charged with anything, which raises questions about why they were arrested in the first place." (A: Well, they wanted to arrest you; that's why. And they can do it without actually using an arrest. It's called PRE-ARREST, you see. With a pre-arrest there are no charges read out to you, or no rights read out to you. You are just whipped off and put into the cage. That's the authoritarian society you live in. And if you upset these guys that are hyped up on steroids and all the rest of it, they have been brought up on video games where you kill, kill, kill, then watch World Wide Wrestling. If you tick these guys

off because you can't hop fast enough, well that's what happens to you. Yep. That's the new society, you see. This is the new system.)

Reaction to the story has been swift, with some commenters calling for a full public inquiry into the police response. (A: Well, that's a waste of time, always is.)

"How could large numbers of Canadians turn a blind eye to this terrible story and still cling to the opinion that authorities acted responsibly on that dreadful weekend (A: It's because the authorities can tell you whatever they want and that's the authorized version. That's why they're 'authorities.' Hmm?) – or, worse, that merely by being on the scene everyone present was 'asking for it'?" asked reader Bruce Dickson.

It will take people maybe a little while longer to get the point. You know, to really get the point... when it is their turn and their head is being kneed into the ground by someone who is huffing and puffing and rather angry, he's all hyped up with adrenaline and other drugs. That's why.

There's an article in the States. I've talked about how they do things incrementally in different places. I've talked about the multi-jurisdictional task forces that are set up under the NAFTA agreements by the way – actually set up even before that with the Free Trade Negotiations that they had for the Americas, Canada and the States – and how they can use firemen, police, and the military all together. It doesn't really come under any legal laws anymore because they are really a new kind of organization. In other words, if you are not mentioned in the law books, the multi-jurisdictional task forces, then it's okay to go into folks' homes without warrants and stuff like that. Here is an article of West Oakland in California.

Oakland Police Search Without Warrants

In a little-known city program that critics say may be unconstitutional, cops join fire and building inspectors as they enter homes without a warrant and then arrest residents if they find anything illegal.

By Alex Weber / eastbayexpress.com / June 30, 2010

On a gloomy recent morning in West Oakland, tenants at the David Gray Building – or, Off-Ramp Studios, as everyone who lives there calls it – stood in the hallways outside their lofts. They gathered around their doors in nervous clusters and spoke in hushed tones, wondering aloud whether they should head to work or stay and observe while two Oakland police officers, two building services code enforcers, a fire inspector, and three property management representatives entered all of their units one by one.

Traditionally the entire procedure would have required a search warrant. But on this day, the group of cops and city officials were operating under a little-known Oakland city program, (A: It's actually elsewhere too.) called "SMART" — Specialized Multi-Agency Response Team (A: That's what they call it in the States.) — that some legal experts say may be unconstitutional. That's because they enter people's homes without consent or a warrant. (A: Then they go on and on about going into, doing them ALL because ONE apartment apparently had a party a week previously and somebody smelled marijuana. But later on you get the usual kind of stuff about, it's unconstitutional, and a man's home is his castle, and quaint old-fashioned ideas like that getting voiced. That's all it is, is voiced, because it means nothing anymore, obviously.)

The US has sent warships to Costa Rica, of all places. Remember, I put all the links up for the articles at the end of the show on my sites for you to see and you can look them up yourself. This article is...

US warships cause anger in Costa Rica

The United States maintains a complex web of military facilities and functions in Latin America and the Caribbean.

Sun, 4 Jul 2010 / presstv.ir

Costa Rica has allowed 46 US warships and 7,000 Marines to enter the country despite objection by the opposition parties, which describe the move as "illegal." (A: Well, again, that's a quaint old-fashioned idea isn't it?)

Costa Rican opposition parties denounced the decision of the Legislative Assembly, describing it as "illegal" and "in violation of national sovereignty," (A: That's a very quaint idea, that one.) Presna Latina reported Saturday.

The decision grants US troops permission to stay in Costa Rica from July 1 to December 31 to fight drug trafficking. (A: So the 'war on drugs,' you see. 46 war ships and 7,000 marines.)

The Costa Rican government, however, argues that the combat capability of the US warships, helicopters and marines is disproportionate to the threat caused by drug trafficking.

The permission is tantamount "to giving a blank check" to the US forces, Luis Fishman, deputy of the Unidad Social Cristiana said.

"We cannot support an illegal act, we won't allow the Constitution to be broken," Fishman added. (A: Well, they've got a lesson to learn as well, as everybody else has already learned it, I hope. So it goes on and on and on about that.)

Of course they already have a base there I believe but this is a BIG fleet they sent in there with marines to do a job AND they have actually said that the marines have been given the right to adopt a strategy of complete dominance... complete dominance. You will be hearing more of that term used elsewhere in the world and probably a place close to home – or close to YOU – shortly.

The US has been hyping up amazing propaganda about their National Health System about to come in. I've read the RAND report that the government commissioned. Believe you me, it's nothing but a slash and burn policy for EVERYONE down to bare, minimal care; exactly what the United Nations charter said it would be. They want universal health care with minimal care available to everyone. That means you might wait 12 hours in a walk-in clinic, and that's what they are going to bring in by the way. You will not be sent off to specialists for this, that, or the other, or for examinations that might catch things in time that you could be operated on. They are all out the window; they cost money, you see. But here is the reality of National Health Service care. It's a control mechanism. They will still be giving you all your injections and lots more injections for children to make sure that they grow up with a few IQ points down the tube. They will be obedient and proper citizens, exactly as Bertrand Russell said; when he said, we will use the needle to make compliant, obedient citizens. He was part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs too. It says...

London hospital 'hired out ward for porn film shoot'

(A: This is a National Health Service hospital, right. They hired out a ward for a porno movie, because they were getting PAID for it.)

Nicholas Cecil, Chief Political Correspondent / 06.07.10 / thisislondon.co.uk

A London hospital was today at the centre of controversy after an MP claimed that it hired out one of its wards to a film company to shoot a porn movie.

Portsmouth North MP Penny Mordaunt told the Commons that the movie had ended up generating "substantial income" for the hospital. She did not want to identify the hospital.

But the Standard understands it is St Charles Hospital off Ladbroke Grove in west London. Local health chiefs were unable to confirm or deny this. (A: Meaning... they were unable to confirm or deny it... they all

got payoffs, obviously, from it.)

Ms Mordaunt raised the case to highlight the need for transparency in public spending. (A: Good luck with that. I've never seen it anywhere in any country in the world.)

"When I was director of Kensington and Chelsea council, I discovered that one of our local hospitals was hiring out one of its closed — but fully equipped — wards to a film company to use as a film set," she said. (A: They might as well use them for other purposes because they are not using them for patients; that would cost money.)

"To add insult to injury, the movie was a pornographic one. Although I cannot claim to have seen the final picture — as I understand these things are no longer claimable on parliamentary expenses (A: That's her dig at Parliament because of that big scandal that happened with the head of their version of Homeland Security who was even claiming porn movies on the expense tab, along with their 3 or 4 houses.) — it was a big-budget affair and generated substantial income for the hospital. But apart from cheering up a few of the inpatients, (A: They had to put a bit of a joke in there.) it cannot be said to be contributing to the objectives of the primary care trust." (A: So that's how FAR it goes down when you bring in National Health Services. Then it's under the government and the government, well, it's got political policies and agendas, sterilization, stuff like that, to do. Vasectomies, abortions... they will be done in the States but everything else is going to be a big hassle to get. They also slash budgets all the time. And guess what is the first one to go when the IMF comes in — as it already is by the way? Your health service, your health care.)

They always go on about vaccinations and vaccinations and we know, I've gone through umpteen things before over the years about the contaminants even in the polio vaccine that Dr. Salk knew were in them that caused nothing but cancers in people. He said it was worth the risk of the cancers to stop polio, even though polio was already stopped by the way. It had already gone through, then they renamed it to meningitis and encephalitis. But it did give people cancers, especially the Simian Virus 40; it was included in the injection. You can't believe anything they tell you in the authorized system. It's interesting too that Dr. Salk for instance, wrote books for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He was the head at one point of the British Eugenics Society's department for depopulation by all means possible. He was the guy who contributed most of their writings at one point in fact and suddenly he turns around with an injection to help the people. Well schmucks everybody else, eh; schmucks on you. We never learn. We don't use our common sense because why? We have been domesticated. Most folk don't have it anymore. Here is an article about a smallpox vaccination. The only ones who get smallpox now are folk who catch it from people who have been vaccinated.

Woman contracts smallpox from recently vaccinated man

by Jeffrey Bigongiari on July 6, 2010 / Vaccine News Daily.com

In the state of Washington, a woman in her 20s has reportedly been infected with smallpox after having sexual relations with her boyfriend in the military who had recently been vaccinated for smallpox.

There have been five known cases in the last year of women in four states acquiring the vaccinia virus, which is the virus found in the smallpox vaccine, after having sexual contact with (A: Listen to how they phrase this...) members of the military, (A: That's their little joke put in there.) the Centers for Disease Control's July 2 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report stated.

The vaccination site of a recently inoculated person generally remains infectious for two to three weeks after vaccination and inadvertent inoculation to another part of the body or to another person can occur during this period. (A: That goes for all these vaccinations too, even polio.) The CDC encourages education be given to vaccinees about the potential for sexual transmission. People with weakened immune systems, (A: That is everybody today with the GMO food and the aerial spraying.) a history of dermatological conditions and pregnant women are at risk of facing complications from vaccinia infection.

The Washington state woman had a history of (A: They are trying to explain... obviously they have been told to try to cover this so they go into the fact that she had...) eczema as a child. (A: Well, that does not excuse the fact that you caught smallpox from someone who was inoculated recently. That doesn't excuse it at all.)

(A: Here is a little bit at the bottom page though...) Health care providers (A: It shows you how the power of pharma, right, and the power of... Pharma is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. That's why it's so covered up and given such a free hand in so many things.) are not required to nationally notify in the case of positive vaccinia testing but are encouraged to report such findings to the CDC. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix here. It's interesting too that in Canada today they, sort of celebrating being Canadian, they gave us the new tax, the extra Value Added Tax. They combined the provincial, which is state tax, with the federal tax, which is actually a Value Added Tax called GST. They combined them together and rather than call it the combined tax, because they are going to give us a third one down the road with carbon and so on. They are calling it the 'harmonized sales tax.' Harmony is a nice word, you see. Isn't it a nice word? It's got a nice psychological ring to it of niceness. Harmony, you know, you think of the Beach Boys or something like that when you hear

harmony. So it's a 'harmonized' sales tax. They jacked it up 8%, on top of everything else. That's gasoline. That's all your winter fuel. That's everything.

HST kicks in Canada Day; drives up prices for electricity, gas, diesel, heating

By Keith Leslie / therecord.com

That's what they love to give the people, as they rob the people in this 'commonwealth of nations.' They rob the commons' wealth. That's what your governments really do today. When you understand how many taxes they bring in to government, it's incredible. You can't get all the zeroes. You can't picture them all in your mind, behind the actual numbers; there are just too many. It's never enough though is it? It's never enough, supposedly. And all the hidden taxes on everything you already purchase. Never enough. It never will be enough. Never enough.

Part of that Rockefeller study combined with the Global Business Network, it was done in a military precision with their projections for the next 30-50 years, exactly the same as the military predictions that were done for the British military, by their think tank, and NATO countries, and the United States military. I've got them up on my web site in the archives section. It's exactly the same in fact, for businesses. Remember, Carroll Quigley said that the corporation, the CEOs of corporations WILL BE the new feudal overlords in this new feudal system because that's what we are going into. You see, Royalty prefers feudalism; it's much easier having peasants who doff the hat as they ride by on their ponies; you know, the elite. But part of it also mentioned something that was trialed last year in a few places in the States, at least in the news media. They get you used to it, the trial balloon, where they are going to give you ID bracelets if you are in a contaminated area. Well, here is an article here...

Global patients tracked here

Augusta company makes triage easier around the world

By Tim Rausch-Business Editor / Sunday, July 4, 2010 / chronicle.augusta.com

FedEx can track a package as it circles the globe, but most emergency management teams cannot keep real-time track of patients going from a disaster scene to different hospitals. (A: It also means wherever else you go once you are tagged with these things.)

They can in northern Virginia, where emergency rescue teams use software and technology from an Augusta firm, Global Emergency Resources. (A: That ties in with the United Nations. They are all over the place, that company.)

With a hand-held computer, patients are tracked from triage to hospital admission, the fruit of Stan Kuzia's 6-year-old company.

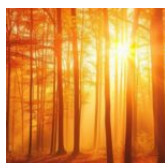
"Events like Haiti are showing that there needs to be mobile patient tracking, real time, anywhere in the world," Kuzia said.

Global Emergency Resources' technology was used during repatriation efforts from the Haiti earthquake. "As people were coming back into Andrews Air Force Base, they were tracking them," Kuzia explained. (A: It also means if you are driving anywhere and try to get away, they would also know where you are. You understand that too, I hope, for those that think.)

Well that's a short hour; it really flies in as always. So from a very hot and muggy Ontario, Canada, and from Hamish and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1053](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, today I might have a time getting the show up at all onto the internet by satellite; it depends on if it is kicked back in again by the time that the show is over. Most folk go in after the show, especially across the world where they are in different time zones. Some of them are just getting out of their beds. Some are going to bed and they get up in the mornings and then they listen. So if you've got any problems at all, don't blame me. It's the satellite companies, XplorNet and so on, that are set to give me a hard time. Literally, I can't pull anything down off satellite right now, even though there is no storm outside or anything at all, but that's the way it goes. I've even had trouble with the telephone line for dial-up. I can't even bring down any pages from various news articles and so on. I've got stuff stored here regardless that I can talk about tonight and that will have to do it. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, we are living through amazing changes today, as we all know changes, but most people see it, most of the public see it as from the daily newspapers that are given out, the different classes. Believe you me, those who rule the world literally control the three levels of newspaper and the items that you are going to read, and what's going to be your talk the next day with your friends and so on. Even from the ones who manage you in

government, they put out newspapers JUST for THEM. They have been doing that for over 100 years, well over 100 years in fact.

Quigley did document this in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. Even in London for instance, in the 1800s they put out the *Times of London*. Of course they've got the *Times of India* and the *New York Times*, all these different *Times* newspapers were theirs and that was to get to those who are put into bureaucracies and civil service positions so that they'd get a fixed mindset along the directed way that those who controlled the world wanted them to think and manage the people underneath them. For the middle classes, they gave them a separate type, some of the same information but other stuff as well. For the bottom, you get the usual scandal rags with lots of sex and oohs and aahs and that kind of stuff in it, which still happens today. That's how we are managed with what they call news.

At the bottom levels, and that's the bulk of the populace, we are taught to think that things just happen by chance. Catastrophes come and go, world wars even come and go, just spontaneously, and governments deal with crisis all the time, banks just collapse, just boomf, just like that, and we all have to suffer, bail out, and get into debt because of it. We are taught this and most people really believe that's just how it is. It's too complex for them to figure out how even the huge world banking system runs, and the stock market runs... in fact they are so secretive, really, at the top... I mean, who does own the major shares of all big corporations? Because you see, they've got those that sell on the stock market for the general public and there are always the bulk of the dominant shares that are sold off to insider members. Well who are these inside members? They are the ones who own the stock market. You can't guide the world along a certain path unless you own the stock market, this big casino. And as you know in casinos, the house always wins.

Britain was the test country for all of this. In fact it was the nucleus where they started off an empire, a British empire. I've gone through the Milner Group a little bit that Quigley talked about and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that worked with the Milner Group. They consolidated into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They caused the Boer War. They faked the Boer War by attacking Boers. They had brought their *Times* reporters over from London months in advance to gear the public up for some trouble coming with the Boers. They were telling them how badly the Boer people, the Dutch people, were treating the English settlers, all to get them ready for this. They also agreed on the date, where the Jameson group, which belonged to the Milner Group, would attack the Boer settlements, blame the Boers. The woman reporter that they sent over in fact, immediately had it in the *Times* that the Boers did the attack and wiped out English settlers, to get the British Army in and take over the whole country. That's what it was after, a WAR. Thousands and thousands died in that war. Thousands of Boers died in concentration camps set up by the British. Amazing. They called them 'internment' camps; of course they were concentration camps.

At the same time they were doing that, the Times of London in the late 1800s was also gearing up, from about 1890 onwards, an anti-German feeling because they wanted a world war with Germany. It's all documented in the archives at the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They got what they wanted. They also got out of it what they wanted which was the League of Nations where they could sign international treaties. They CREATED the League of Nations. They put their own boys into it of course, to run it, still do today at the United Nations. Through these treaties they would create a world society, standardization, and everyone must come into it. The British Empire it was called as far back as John Dee and Francis Bacon in the 1500s. They wanted an empire based on free trade... in the 1500s.

They have worked down through the centuries into it. The Rhodes and Milner, different names for different eras but it's the same groups on the go, with the bankers all in on it, international bankers of course. They got the League of Nations. That was a big, big step to get that over. They thought the world would come to their knees after so much fighting and loss of blood and give up their sovereignty and simply go right into it. But the United States held out, even though they got Wilson to promote it. The United States held out and couldn't get it through. Even though they had unofficial members there, with voting rights, because they didn't want the American public to know, right up until they created the United Nations. The same group funded the Bolshevik Revolution for the big experiment for Russia; it was the fast consolidation of many countries under one, standardization, the fastest way to do it. They had the groups working with the Far East at the same time through diplomats and VIPs sent out by the British home office and the Department of Foreign Affairs.

We are simply going through the last stage of this part of it for total world domination that also includes their eugenics policies. They have been at eugenics for a LONG time. They are the ones who own the big 5 agri businesses. That's why no one can touch them in court. When their seed spreads off to farmers' lands, no judge will stand up and side with the farmer. We actually had it told in Canada, to a farmer in a high court in Canada, he said to the accused, I don't care how that seed got on your land, whether it was blown off of trucks – which a lot of it was – or if a bird pooped it out and it grew, you are guilty for having their property, for their seed growing on the land amongst his own stuff. That means that there is something much bigger backing them, and there is also something powerful enough to tell judges what to do, obviously.

The Milner Group eventually called it, rather than the British Empire, The Commonwealth. Then they said they would call it The Commonwealth of Nations, which would be the embryo and the nucleus for the US to finish off the job basically, under a world government through the United Nations. That's what we have been going through for over 100 years now, towards this policy. It's not to be a nice and happy ending where we are all happy and we are all multicultural and so on, and multi religions and all that stuff, and carrying on in our own ways. No. It's a controlled, authoritarian society. It's post-democratic. That is the stage we are at now. I'll be talking about that later tonight from a Rockefeller report that was put out for

the Global Business Network with the same scenarios that the think tanks who work for the British military and the US military put out a couple of years ago on the next 35 year scenarios, with all their doomsday prophecies and so on. These are for them. This was done for the biggest group of international corporations on the planet. They are all part of the Rockefeller group and the Global Business Network. I'll give you the links to look this up for yourself. That's how overwhelmingly massive the world is run and interlinked with these guys at the top. They have missed nothing.

Britain being the test base for everything really, all social policies, psy-op operations on the minds of the public, is to be spread across the world. What the US is going through now, really, is the fast takedown. I said this would come years and years before it. I said, when they are finishing off using the US to finish off standardizing and grabbing the Middle East they will be pulling the rug from under the feet of the Americans back home. That's exactly what is happening. The US is to mold into the very system it helped to create. That's what's happening. I've got an article here from the USA magazine back in May. It says...

Obama Administration Unveils Security Strategy

27 May 2010 / voanews.com

The Obama administration Thursday unveiled its new national security strategy, recognizing the need for military force but as a last resort and stressing the need to increase international diplomatic cooperation. (Alan: When you scroll down this link which I'll give you, you'll see that their main topic is home-grown terrorism. It means when people are adopting what they call extremist ideology or causes, who are captivated by them, it says here.)

In a speech Wednesday, top counter-terrorism advisor John Brennan previewed the new strategy, saying it makes the problem of home-grown terrorists a top priority because an increasing number of individuals in the U.S. have become 'captivated by extremist ideology or causes.'

Earlier this month, a U.S. citizen was charged with trying to detonate a bomb in New York's Times Square. (A: They used that as an excuse to now monitor and go after, internally, all people that they claim have an extremist views. Now, what's extreme? Extreme is anything outside of the authorized opinion given by the major media. Even when they give you little tidbits to fight over, that is still authorized. So they don't care if it is left wing or right wing fighting each other and all that kind of stuff and slanging each other, that's traditional. That's what they call authorized information.)

(A: Of course...) U.S. Secretary of State Hilary Clinton and Mr. Obama's national security advisor James Jones will each give separate speeches Thursday outlining aspects of the doctrine.

Brennan also said the new doctrine will make a major break with former President George W. Bush, by clearly stating that the conflict is with al-Qaida, and not a war on terror or on Islam. (A: Which of course, technically, it's not because it's the standardization of the whole country and the whole system. It's ALL of those things into one.)

Brennan also said the pressure on al-Qaida from anti-terrorism efforts in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq is forcing the organization to change its tactics and recruit "foot soldiers" who can slip through the U.S. security net. (A: I'll put that link up because it leads into the other stories for tonight. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, you have to always look towards Britain, they are way ahead. Actually the US is going to catch up awfully fast. They are in the process now of catching up to Britain but they've still got some way to go right now. Britain is already taxing most of the money back that the people earn, from them, to put back by spying on them. The US has still got to go all that way yet. Britain has already got the National Health Service where it is deteriorated to almost a third world status – and that's not kidding at all. I was reading today, in fact most of the employees, about 45% of the nurses come from foreign countries, generally from the third world countries, lots from India and it's the same with their doctors. They are not training anybody within the country anymore pretty well, and so they just bring them in from other countries. People can't get jobs in Britain in fact because they can't get training; they can't afford training and all that kind of stuff. The same thing is happening in the US too in a lot of different sectors. It will happen even more so especially in the health sector once they really get up and running. They will import most of what they need. You'll find that's the way they go.

Also in Britain, it's bad enough they've got millions of these CCTV cameras watching everybody everywhere all the time. It's incredible that this is a so-called country – again, a big con – that they gave everyone democracy. It was always a con. But they are admitting they are post democratic now. They are authoritarian. Under this fake war disguised as a war on terror, the real reason is to put us all under the microscope, or the CCTV camera, you wouldn't believe the lengths they've gone to and it's still to come to the US today. They ARE putting cameras in places in California and elsewhere, very quietly. Some of them you will see, other ones are hidden; you won't find out about the hidden ones for about maybe 5-10 years down the road, if they ever want to tell you at all that is. This article is about local councils using bugs in lamp posts. No kidding. Listening bugs in lamp posts to eavesdrop on you. I thought it was ludicrous when the little lollipop women that used to do the crossing of the streets with the school children, with this big lollipop at these zebra crossings they call them. They put cameras in those things too, for about \$5,000-10,000 each. That's up and running now. No kidding. They put a camera in them. So she put it up and the cars don't stop or they don't slow down fast enough and the

cops get their license plates and all the rest of it. This article here... even your lampposts are bugged. I wonder what isn't bugged.

COUNCILS USE BUGS IN LAMPPOSTS TO EAVESDROP ON YOU

Spy microphones on street lampposts are being used by council officials

HIGH-powered spy microphones on street lampposts are being used by snooping council officials to listen in on private conversations.

Monday July 5, 2010 / express.co.uk / By Anil Dawar

A network of new "intelligent" listening devices which can monitor discussions has been deployed (A: They tell you after the fact.) on Britain's streets for the first time. (A: I wonder how long they've really had them there.)

The so-called Sigard system has been tested in London, Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow and Coventry. The microphones, connected to CCTV cameras, can recognise aggressive "trigger" words (A: This is the BS they are giving us, which is bothersome stuff.) and sounds, then automatically direct cameras to zoom in on the speakers. (A: Well they have been doing that anyway, for quite a long time.)

Manufacturers denied the system is used to record conversations. (A: Well they are liars. I mean, do they really, really believe, are we really that bad that they can talk down to us like children, with simple lies like that. Of course that's what they are for, is to record conversations.)

It analyses sound patterns to pick out angry or distressed voices.

But the makers would not pledge that in the future Sigard would not be used to record whole sections of speech.

Privacy campaigners (A: Did their usual stuff....) condemned the surveillance system, attacking it as another erosion of personal freedom. (A: And you know something, all their different societies can condemn until hell freezes over because telling these guys ain't going to change it. Haven't you noticed? But they give these front organizations, privacy campaigners and so on, a sort of semi-official status because it makes you feel better, oh, someone is DOING something about it. Well, yelling about it isn't doing a darn thing folks. Nope. Nope. You could go down to your city councils there and YOU DEMAND TO

GET THEM RIPPED RIGHT OUT, RIGHT NOW. That's what you do. That's what you do. Who is serving who here? Maybe they will get honest and tell you that you are really there to serve them. Maybe they will tell you for the first time and be really honest about it.)

News of the use of Sigard comes to light just days after around 200 cameras with number plate recognition software in Birmingham were mothballed when it emerged that they were being targeted at the city's Asian districts. (A: You have to be non-white today to get any rights – no kidding – because they are scared of causing racial riots. So when they found they were using these cameras to watch the Asian districts they mothballed them, temporarily mind you; they will sneak them back and open again when folk get distracted with something else.)

Corinna Ferguson, a lawyer for human rights group Liberty, criticised Sigard. (A: Well, criticize all you want, Corinna, because it ain't going to do any darn good. These decisions were made long before you came along, years before in fact, you came along, or your group, and decided at high quarters, ABOVE government, with the guys that manufacture them, including all the conversations on how to slip them in, and how to con the public when they were slipping them in, and what lies to tell the public as more and more appeared. So that's what the US has got to look forward to, if it doesn't do something NOW, with all the things that are going down inside. I'll go into other related areas about this because it's very important that folk start doing something now. Don't wait. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the incredible spying that's going on and how they use their Pearl Harbor event as they called it in the Project for a New American Century club to get it going. Obviously a well planned out future scenario right up to the present and beyond and was done long before 9/11 happened. They needed the Pearl Harbor event and bingo, we're all under martial law basically. We've seen the escalation of police powers. We've seen the cops change their mentality completely.

We've seen basically too, that your last steps of demonstration, especially in Canada, – that's the last step before revolution, by the way, according to democracy – has been trashed as well. It's totally ignored and they have their provocateurs at these demonstrations and protests. They have their provocateurs, professionals, brought into the country sometimes, gangs of them that do this across the world, when they are hired by governments. The protesters are basically nullified because of them. So they are giving the finger basically to democracy or even the idea of democracy. Not that every one of these groups should get what they want anyway. It's a circus. These demonstrations we are seeing today are circuses. Even the Zeitgeist bunch, that want computers to rule the world, just like I think it was Wells' "world brain" he called it, a system of data collection that would monitor everybody in the world at the same time. It's also in Arthur C Clark's 3001, his last novel, that computers would monitor everybody in the world to make sure they were all well behaved and so on. This is an ongoing agenda going back to

the late 1800s to the present. That includes your internet, folks. What we are given as the latest in any scientific area is low-level stuff that's been done long before.

I was waiting for this too. We know for instance, that we are being monitored with the internet since day one. That was part of the whole reason of giving us the internet. It's to make it easier for THEM to not only give us topics to talk about and shape our thoughts, just like they used television. It was also to monitor everything that we look into to build personality profiles. I've got the links up in the archives section of my sites where I've gone through the virtual world that the Pentagon has with every BODY in North America in it, a duplicate of you. It is updated daily with your emails and your chats to your friends and all the rest of it they collect. They add it to your personality profile, to your little avatar there and they predict what you would do in different circumstances with computer simulation. Apparently they are very, very accurate because people put out so much stuff about themselves that it's disgusting. Disgusting. Those people are gone. They will not survive what is coming down.

Ixquick: Search Engines Should Become Government Spies,

Says EU Parliament

(A: This strange, non-democratic parliament that even ex-soviet leaders have said is non-democratic. And they are right about it. It's not set up in a democratic structure. It's dictatorial from the top-down and the politicians are there for show. All they can do it yell at each other; they have no rights to change any bill or introduce laws.)

June 28, 2010 / ixquick.com

Ixquick and Startpage will fight "Big Brother" data retention clause in Declaration 29.

BRUSSELS & NEW YORK & ZEIST, Netherlands — (BUSINESS WIRE)—A draconian proposal to retain all Internet search traffic, known as "Written Declaration 29," was adopted by the European Parliament last week. Framed as a measure to crack down on paedophiles, (A: They are always so darned handy, these pedophiles, eh. They used that in Australia to silence some internet sites. The first one they silenced was a Christian web site that was protesting against abortion. Not the pedophiles; the pedophiles and the porno goes ahead as usual. So they are liars about everything of course, but then they've got to treat us like children you see. We are low I.Q.'ed at the bottom here; we are poisoned with the food and our injections and we can't think too strongly so they've got to just treat us like children. So it's to track down on pedophiles. They are so worried about pedophiles apparently.) the controversial Declaration calls on the EU to require that search engines store all search traffic for up to two years for possible analysis by

authorities. (A: 'Possible analysis'... do you think they haven't been analyzing it all up to now? All they are doing is giving themselves OPEN, LEGAL rights to do what they've been doing all along.)

Search engine Ixquick (www.ixquick.com), widely regarded as the world's most private search engine, has built a strong privacy reputation by storing no search data on its users. The company believes it has been singled out by the data retention proposal, and it has vowed to strongly oppose the measure becoming law. (A: They are forcing all servers into it says here basically. And what they do there they do everywhere else, because we ARE global you see... if we haven't quite got the message.)

It's interesting, when Kissinger was asked abroad when he was giving a talk in Europe what was meant by the US definition of a terrorist and would he define it. He says, a terrorist is basically someone who is nationalistic and is against the global society, the global society with global trade and global governance. That was the definition of it. So now you know.

I could go on and on about all the different things that are happening but it's good to go back to Britain because it gives you everything that's happening across the world. They try it all out there first. They use the psychology on the public to see how they accept it; any protests, they find ways to overcome that and still get what they want and then they use it much quicker and easier abroad by using the psy-op techniques that they have learned to use. This is from The Telegraph...

Intelligent cars will report accidents to authorities

Intelligent cars fitted with aircraft-style black boxes that can send video footage and information about driving behaviour during accidents to the police and insurance companies are being developed by computer scientists.

By Richard Gray, Science Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / 3 Jul 2010

The car, which is being developed by researchers at computer chip giant Intel, will record information about the vehicle speed, steering and braking along with video footage from inside and outside the vehicle. (A: This is to be the new cars they are coming out with now. Where is the debate with the public? There is none because you don't matter; you just do what you are told, you see.)

This would be automatically sent to police and insurance companies in the event of an accident (A: Now you know it's going to be sent to them automatically ALL the time... as you are driving, with NO accident happening, right, and tracking wherever you go, and photographing even the houses that you draw up in front of and all the rest of it. That's what it's about, and from the rear as well, front and rear. So here they

give you their children's explanation again, because we are children...) to make it easier to determine the cause of car crashes and identify the person responsible. (A: See, if there is half of 1% of plausibility in the BS – the bothersome stuff – that they give us, most of the public out there will go into that la-la land, click mode, and they say, well, maybe, you know, oh well, maybe... That's it. That's it. That's the decision made for them. Well, maybe they are right, you know. That's how it's done. That is how it is done. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show IF the satellite is working; it's still not working now.)

That's the world, the brave new world we are coming into. It was planned a long, long time ago and really, unless people really want to stop it and do stop it, all hell is to come. We are to go through absolute hell. I'm also putting a link up on The Military Balance Report 2010, a very interesting one from the International Institute for Strategic Studies. It says here...

The Military Balance 2010

iiss.org / February 2, 2010

On Wednesday 03 February 2010 the IISS launched The Military Balance 2010, the annual assessment of the military capabilities and defence economics of 170 countries world-wide. (A: They also give the scenarios of wars that are coming, are happening, or are at the skirmish stage right now.)

The Military Balance 2010 contains region-by-region analysis of the major military and economic developments affecting defence and security policies and the trade in weapons and other military equipment. Comprehensive tables detail major military training activities, UN and non-UN deployments (A: See, they use both. When you want to get the heat off your own country, or off the United Nations, you use the mercenary groups to go in and do all the dirty killing. And then who do you complain to? Well, you see, we can't do anything; they are not ours, they are not the government's and so on. That's how they do it. They've always done it that way. That's how they've always been.), and give data on key equipment holdings and defence economics, as well as defence-expenditure trends over a ten-year period. (A: That you are all going to pay for.)

The Military Balance 2010 contains an essay on the defence industry in India. It includes an updated Chart of Conflict (A: Worldwide...), a wallchart showing current conflicts around the world, with selected supporting tables.

This year's Military Balance examines key issues including the conflict (A: [Alan laughing.]) in Afghanistan (A: It's a 'conflict' folks, or, it's a 'policing action;' they haven't quite defined it yet.); the development of Iraq's security forces; the debate over NATO's strategic concept and operations in Afghanistan; an

update on EU military operations; the progress of reforms in the Russian armed forces; military developments in Africa, including conflicts and the progress of the African Standby Force initiative; (A: You know, the UN is creating armies all over the planet, a unified army.) and developments in China's People's Liberation Army. The book examines wider defence developments in East Asia and Australasia; South and Central Asia; Latin America and the Caribbean; Europe; the Middle East and North Africa; and North America. (A: Hmm.)

I'll put that link up too for you to peruse. I think you have to buy the book actually, unless you belong to one of these charitable foundations, you know, that send the mercenaries across the world. There is another article here. It's interesting too. I've often said that scientists themselves, who do the cutting up of brains and stuff, and all this stuff to do with neuroscience, was all about controlling the public, worldwide. That's what neuroscience is about, how to eventually control everyone. It's a mixture of eugenics, psychology, and a whole bunch of other things, and predictability of patterns of behavior rolled into one. That's the big science they call it now. There is an interesting discovery...

A Neuroscientist Uncovers A Dark Secret

First in a three-part series

by Barbara Bradley Hagerty / June 29, 2010 / npr.org

The criminal brain has always held a fascination for James Fallon. For nearly 20 years, the neuroscientist at the University of California-Irvine has studied the brains of psychopaths. (A: They cut them apart and chop them and stuff, and other ones do. In Canada I watched one great video done at a university here done by Persinger I think it was, who is high up there, who has also worked for the Pentagon.) He studies the biological basis for behavior, and one of his specialties is to try to figure out how a killer's brain differs from yours and mine.

About four years ago, Fallon made a startling discovery. It happened during a conversation with his then 88-year-old mother, Jenny, at a family barbecue.

"I said, 'Jim, why don't you find out about your father's relatives?' "Jenny Fallon recalls." I think there were some cuckoos back there."

Fallon investigated. (A: So he investigated his genealogy and he found...)

"There's a whole lineage of very violent people — killers," he says.

One of his direct great-grandfathers, Thomas Cornell, was hanged in 1667 for murdering his mother. That line of Cornells produced seven other alleged murderers, including Lizzy Borden. "Cousin Lizzy," as Fallon wryly calls her, was accused (and controversially acquitted) of killing her father and stepmother with an ax in Fall River, Mass., in 1882.

A little spooked by his ancestry, Fallon set out to see whether anyone in his family possesses the brain of a serial killer. Because he has studied the brains of dozens of psychopaths, he knew precisely what to look for. To demonstrate, he opened his laptop and called up an image of a brain on his computer screen. (A: What happens is, a part of the screen will light up with emotions, etc, normal emotions and you'll see different colors coming up on the imaging in psychopaths' brains; just to cut it short. It's just behind the eyes, he says, this part of the brain.)

"Look at that — there's almost nothing here," Fallon says.

This is the orbital cortex, the area that Fallon and other scientists believe is involved with ethical behavior, (A: See, that's what they are in to. Ethical behavior is whatever kind of culture they eventually give you as a permanent type of culture. And they will decide what ethical is.) moral decision-making (A: Again, morality is flexible. They can make you cannibals one time and they can make you vegetarians the next time, whatever it happens to be, that becomes moral, and is decided at the top.) and impulse control.

"People with low activity [in the orbital cortex] are either free-wheeling types or sociopaths," he says.

He's clearly oversimplifying, but Fallon says the orbital cortex puts a brake on another part of the brain called the amygdala, which is involved with aggression and appetites. But in some people, there's an imbalance — the orbital cortex isn't doing its job — perhaps because the person had a brain injury or was born that way. (A: I've mentioned Political Ponerology before where they even suggest that everyone who wants to get in to control positions over the public should be tested. I suggest that every child should be taught the behavior of psychopaths so that they can spot them themselves. I really think that they should. But definitely those who want to go into positions over you, where they can pass laws and use force against you.)

"What's left? What takes over?" he asks. "The area of the brain that drives your id-type behaviors, which is rage, violence, eating, sex, drinking." (A: They are talking about the primitive survival parts.)

(A: So he...) he had persuaded 10 of his close relatives to submit to a PET brain scan and give a blood sample as part of a project to see whether his family had a risk for developing Alzheimer's disease.

After learning his violent family history, he examined the images and compared them with the brains of psychopaths. His wife's scan was normal. His mother: normal. His siblings: normal. His children: normal.

"And I took a look at my own PET scan and saw something disturbing that I did not talk about," he says.

What he didn't want to reveal was that his orbital cortex looks inactive.

"If you look at the PET scan, I look just like one of those killers." (A: Well, I'd think you'd have to be. These are the people who put various animals to death all the time and then cut them up. They are full of curiosity as to what their brains look like and chop them up into little slices and look under the microscope and stuff like that. So you have to be a bit psychopathic to do that, you see. You can be trained into it, but you can also catch yourself and get out of it... before you completely go into, really, a person who is an obedient killer. When they are told to kill these animals they do. All these animals that they test, you know, they kill them after the experimentation; they don't just send them home as pets. That goes from mice right up to dogs and everything else they use.)

Fallon cautions that this is a young field. Scientists are just beginning to study this area of the brain — much less the brains of criminals. Still, he says the evidence is accumulating that some people's brains predispose them toward violence and that psychopathic tendencies may be passed down from one generation to another.

The Three Ingredients

And that brings us to the next part of Jim Fallon's family experiment. Along with brain scans, Fallon also tested each family member's DNA for genes that are associated with violence. He looked at 12 genes related to aggression and violence and zeroed in on the MAO-A gene (monoamine oxidase A). (A: They will do that often in medication for people who are depressives, monoamine oxidase inhibitors they give them.) This gene, which has been the target of considerable research, is also known as the "warrior gene" because it regulates serotonin in the brain. (A: Now you can imagine these scans, and this kind of propaganda is going to come in and tested on everyone to see if you have what they call a warrior gene. You could be a problem. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put that link up too about psychopathy. You always have to remember when something is released to the general public in a news format you've

got to look to see what else is behind it. As I say, they are going to start scanning people basically for what they call warrior genes, which means you might start fighting back against some terrible oppression and they might not want that and might have to terminate you; maybe even in the womb. Who knows, because that's all the rage these days.

I also talked about the Global Business Network and the Rockefeller Foundation that helped fund this big study on the coming scenario for the next 30 years. It ties in exactly with the British military think tank, the US military think tank, which I've read and they are both in the archives section of my site. One of them is a 90 page report going over the possible scenarios going up to about the year 2035 and beyond, some of them up to 2050 and beyond. This is the same thing done for the big business corporations. I'll put the link up for you as well.

Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development

By GBN and The Rockefeller Foundation / gbn.com

This ties in by the way, why I keep harping on about The Net: The Unabomber, LSD and the Internet, the video that's up on my web site with a link to where you can actually watch it. Excellent to find out what was really behind, why this particular Harvard professor was targeting these other guys at Harvard. I've gone through the story of them who were into Technocracy Inc. They believe, just like HG Wells, that the technocrats would rule the world, those who were higher evolved. These are the same guys who gave you the computer, even the term the 'personal computer' and all the rest of it, and thought about that way back in the 60s. They also helped get their drugs and rock and roll going by pushing out bands like The Grateful Dead, loaded with LSD to just throw out over all the crowds, get them into it, and that's part of the culture creation. That was their speciality part. The big boys control them too, of course. They control all sections of society that influence you. They create cultures. They alter cultures. They direct cultures. They make of society exactly the type they want to. It all starts, again, at the education level as well.

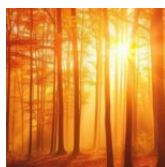
Remember Stewart Brand is also the guy who gave you The Whole Earth Catalogue and founded Wired Magazine. I did a talk on that a week or two ago. It says here, he is the main progenitor of this entire techno-utopia, scientific dictatorship that the Unabomber rallied against. That's why they wouldn't let this Unabomber, who was a professor, a top professor, who could have been the head, the dean of Harvard according to the other deans that already existed in his day. But he suddenly turned against these guys. He said it was bad, what they planned was bad for society and people. But he wasn't allowed to speak in court. They classified him as sane rather than let him speak in court and get his spiel out into the public.

It says coincidentally he was also co-founder of The Global Business Network. So Brand who gave you the Grateful Dead, LSD, rock and roll, amongst other guys working with him of course; these are the guys along with Brockman who created scientists to be stars by pushing them to the top and really giving them the same PR promotion that they give to rock stars. They gave them to scientists so that you will be run by experts and you will believe the experts, the new priesthood. He is a co-founder of the Globalist Network. He worked for Rockefeller Foundation and he did a lot of the work for the Global Business Network. And every business, international business, who is anybody, is a member of this study. They are all part of this big group working together, every one of them. I'll put that up for you as well.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. –By the way, they're talking about roving gangs and all the rest of it and plagues coming, all that stuff. Back tomorrow night hopefully and I'll see how my satellite goes tonight for upload.

October 22, 2025 at 10:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1054**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

While you are at it, look into the items I have for sale; that's what makes me tick over here, just ticking and crawling over actually sometimes. It goes as slow as my computer. I need you to purchase the books I have for sale. They are different from any other books you'll read. It's not just the usual facts and figures and who did what and names and dates and histories. It goes a bit deeper into techniques of conology. That's the art of managing billions of people and it's called conology. It's a very fine art, very old too. I show you some of the techniques which are used. By reading these books you'll find that your mind is being deprogrammed and you start thinking a different way afterwards as well. When you see things which are all around you, that you have been unaware of or oblivious of the real meanings before and you truly do exist in a society that you've been conditioned to perceive in the set, regulated manner, the PROPER manner of your conditioning. So purchase these books and the disks I have for sale and hopefully that will keep me going. The ads you hear on this show are paid by advertisers directly to RBN for the air time for broadcasting, for their staff and equipment and their bills. So you have to help me with mine and you can do so by buying the books, CDs and DVDs or donating to me. [Order and donation options listed above.] That helps me just tick over. Doing it this way gives me a freer hand to say the things I want to say and if I am asked question on the air about certain things, I've no fear of upsetting someone who is selling something.

You've got to remember too, that everything that works in our system – which really isn't ours – is based upon commerce and money. And money rules everything. And no one can exist, in this system, without money. Isn't that crazy, really? We are living in a world where there are still people living in the wilds in some areas completely independent in their needs, no need of things from outside their own areas, their

communities; who make their own little bit of clothing that they need; who make their own axes out of stone, and it still works; they hunt and they fish; and they work 4 hours a day. We call them primitive. And here are the billions of the rest of us trained into an economic system that is designed to support a hierarchy who live much better than we will ever live at the bottom. A very old art got us into this mess, a very old technique. Bernays and others explained some of it to the general public in their published books. Lots of this stuff of course, the main stuff, the nitty-gritty of this stuff is kept OUT of anything published for the general public. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the mass manipulation and the techniques which are used on society to keep them under subjection really, for a small minority, relatively speaking, to rule them quite easily. The people down below never catch on that that's really what's happening to them. They think that the system they are born into and that they grow up into is all quite natural. It never occurs to them that just as they can find out today of all the foundations and think tanks that are manipulating their thoughts today and the future for them and their children, then it happened for their own parents as well before you came along. The world was really designed that way.

Those in power don't let things just happen. They don't wait to see what catastrophe will pop up out of the blue. They plan for every contingency for remaining in power, for as long as they wish. In fact that is where a lot of your money goes. It's not just continuity of government; it's continuity of a ruling group at the top, a minority. I've gone through quite a lot on Professor Carroll Quigley and his two great books. The Anglo-American Establishment really goes into all the names and the peoples of a particular aristocratic class, who went to a particular university in England and who all were PLACED within the top positions in government. All placed, never elected in but all placed in top positions – war cabinets, all trade and so on – to make sure the right policies were put through, regardless of what the politicians were saying to the general public. That's how things are really run. And they ran the whole of the 20th century with their cousins over on the American side, and they are still running the show today.

Just go into Chatham House. That's the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Go into their own web site and look at what they allow YOU to see; that's a lot of stuff. That's not the secret stuff of course; that's what they allow for the public to go ooh and aah over. When you see how MANY projects, world wide, they are working on all to do with controlling and managing every factor for survival in the future, but primarily their own survival. They have had talks, many, many talks and debates in the top think tanks about how can WE come through disasters, how many should come through into a new world, and can WE all come through – they are talking about themselves of course, – and how many of the ordinary people will they need to bring through to SERVE them basically, to do the work, because if you have to start planting and all that stuff all over again... in other words, breeding stock. They have discussed even cloning servants and slave workers. All of that has been discussed at high levels of

science and the banking institutions at the top of course, that really run the systems for their own self-preservation.

Of course we are kept dumb and stupid at the bottom. Just like Bertrand Russell said, previous governments went down, previous empires went down because they ran out of providing enough bread and circuses for the people. That's what we were kept alive on, bread and circuses. The trash that is on television today is zombieified. It's for the imbeciles. It truly is. It truly is and that's how they can reduce the general population down to the state of imbecility, because you have been born into it and it's reinforced in you. You all want to be the same as everybody else so you all laugh at the same stuff. It really is imbecilic what we are seeing on television today. It truly is a circus... truly is a circus.

Before I carry on with this, I'll just mention that the next nail in the coffin to the internet and so on, which many of you probably already know, was from Information Week and that was on the 25th of June. They say that the White House is...

White House Preparing National Online ID Plan

The proposed system for authenticating people, organizations and infrastructure on the web at the transactional level will require an identity ecosystem.

(Alan: I love their terminology.)

By Mathew J. Schwartz, InformationWeek – informationweek.com / June 25, 2010

The Obama administration is set to propose a new system for authenticating people, organizations and infrastructure on the Web. The online authentication and identity management system would be targeted at the transactional level – for example, when someone logs into their banking website or completes an online e-commerce purchase.

Making such a system effective, however, will require creating an “identity ecosystem,” backed by extensive public/private cooperation, said White House cybersecurity coordinator Howard Schmidt, delivering the opening keynote speech at the Symantec Government Symposium 2010 in Washington on Tuesday.

“This strategy cannot exist in isolation,” he said. “It’s going to take all of us working together.” (A: I love that stuff, we’re all in it together, whether it’s wars or whatever.) Furthermore, “we should not have to

dramatically change the way we do business — this should be a natural path forward,” he said. (A: These are meant... these are all positive words: a path forward — we always think we are going towards something; most folk don’t think past that nice word, ‘forward’... it’s better than falling backwards isn’t it?)

That path forward will hinge on a new draft of the National Strategy for Trusted Identities in Cyberspace, due to be released Friday for the first time to the public, for a three-week comment period. Formerly known as the National Strategy for Secure Online Transactions, the report offers specific strategy and implementation recommendations, and may also recommend more sweeping policy and privacy changes.

The report builds on the Obama-commissioned Cyberspace Policy Review, which analyzed the government’s information and communications infrastructure defensive capabilities. (A: Believe you me, it’s for all of you. It’s to watch all of you and give themselves even more power and ability to do it. Also, to authorize people eventually; you are going to get licenses to be on the web. Basically that’s what it is. It means you are authorized and licensed to be on the web, authorized by the government that is. That’s what it’s all about, so I won’t read any more of that.)

Getting back to Bernays and so on, he talked about propaganda. Propaganda, he liked the word himself. At one time in fact, propaganda just meant the opinions of groups. Then it got a back name because it was used heavily, extensively in World War I to lie to the public, especially the American people about what was happening over in Europe to get them into the war. So then they changed the name to public relations. It sounds better. Every government department, even your local government, your little local town council in fact has a PR spokesperson. The police have PR spokespeople. Which means these are people who try never to tell you the exact truth. Their job is like a lawyer, it’s to talk around things rather than directly at something or about something and fool you.

Propaganda is also used for indoctrination purposes. Now remember, Bernays was the guy who worked with many presidents in the United States, quite a lot in his long lifetime. He was a nephew of Freud. He was trained, as Freud was trained, by predecessors; believe you me, Freud didn’t pop out of the blue. There was a political agenda and a social agenda involved in it. It was the same with Bernays who claimed he just caught on to the ideas by leafing through his uncle’s books. Utter rubbish because this science was already known in previous centuries. But it is used really to MOLD society into a more docile arrangement where rulers can rule the people more easily and have them all working together more easily, less grumbling. Then to reinforce that ‘all this is normal,’ the status system, the class system, the need for big government, everything is normal, going to war is quite normal, and you don’t ask really why. You believe the initial facile really, childish propaganda that they always give you for going to war. We are never, never told the truth about war until maybe 50-100 years later when they declassify information for the first time and by then a different population has grown up and doesn’t even care

about it. That's the reality of it. We live in a fiction. Even the founding fathers of the United States talked about 'the wall'. It wasn't a wall between church and state and all that nonsense stuff. They talk about Jefferson. Jefferson wrote that in a letter to a Baptist minister. It was nothing to do with the Constitution. That was his personal opinion.

The real war between government and the people, that's what it's really about. You are given a façade to believe in, from the beginning. It's a façade. You are given this political nonsense where parties yell at each other across the floor of the house and supposedly hammer out details of things, crisis as they come and go, which is utter nonsense. Quigley destroyed all of that in his own books, *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. He shows you that the guys at the top, the leaders – that's all that matters is the leaders – are chosen by the Council on Foreign Relations. They are completely on board with all the agenda of the Council on Foreign Relations and it doesn't matter which party they allow in. He said there is a little competition of vying for power with politicians lower down the totem pole. They are allowed a bit of real competition, but at the top level they are all hand picked YEARS in advance and YEARS before the public get to even know their names. And I'm sure they probably had the last century there with each one marked down as to when they would get into power. They could probably tell FDR when he was a young lad, you know, you, you at this age, this is when we will put you in. I'm not kidding about that. Quigley said that. He said, these guys have run America since the late 1800s and they still do today. All the big famous players who really are power brokers and technocrats are all members of this ONE organization. He goes through the history of it, at least with its beginnings with its new name of the Rhodes Foundation and the Milner Foundation – it's really ONE foundation as far as I'm concerned – which become the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. They have SO many think tanks on the go. They have SO many of their guys placed across the world in EVERY government, mainly in bureaucracies and appointed positions that it's unbelievable. And he called it 'The Parallel Government.' That's the real world we live in. I'll try and get back to Bernays and say something about him when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're *Cutting Through The Matrix*, talking about how we are run in society, a society we take for granted because everybody else does, and because we are all fed the same news, information. We are given, according to classes, the types of newspapers you are supposed to read. Even those who think they are in the upper middle class are still being fooled because they are never told the complete truth about anything. That's why you have media barons and moguls. Again, you have to read Quigley's books to see who they were.

They ran every newspaper in Britain for a good part of the 20th century; all members of the same institution. He even tells you the techniques that they used for World War II, how they were told – after having a meeting, a round table meeting – that they'd have to terrify the British public into believing that they were all going to get gassed from the air by Adolf Hitler. So the government issued gas masks, a big

production of course. These guys in the group also owned the manufacturing companies that made the gas masks, and they owned the media. They even asked the King at the time to make statements, to their own newspapers using their own reporters, all members of the same group, telling people to start digging ditches in the street – something that would be absolutely useless in an aerial war. They did. They terrified millions of people. They got most of the children of London evacuated because of that. These were all side effects of the big lie to get them into a war. They have been behind wars. They have financed all sides of it because the higher members from the very beginning were international bankers based in London.

Getting back to propaganda, again, I'll try and get through this here. Here is what Bernays says about it and remember he is only giving you the light stuff; he's not going to go into the nitty-gritty because it was an ancient art by his day. He says...

Propaganda like economics and sociology can never be an exact science for the reason that its subject matter, like theirs, deals with human beings. (A: Well, that's not quite true and he knew that at the time too.)

If you can influence the leaders, either with or without their conscious cooperation, you automatically influence the group which they sway. (A: It's true enough. Why go after and try to convince thousands of people or followers when you can just get the leader of an organization and get to them.) But men do not need to be actually gathered together in a public meeting or in a street riot, to be subject to the influences of mass psychology. Because man is by nature gregarious he feels himself to be member of a herd, even when he is alone in his room with the curtains drawn. His mind retains the patterns which have been stamped on it by the group influences.

A man sits in his office deciding what stocks to buy. He imagines, no doubt, that he is planning his purchases according to his own judgment. In actual fact his judgment is a mélange of impressions stamped on his mind by outside influences which unconsciously control his thought. He buys a certain railroad stock because it was in the headlines yesterday and hence is the one which comes most prominently to his mind; because he has a pleasant recollection of a good dinner on one of its fast trains; because it has a liberal labor policy (A: That's left wing.), a reputation for honesty; because he has been told that J. P. Morgan owns some of its shares. (A: In other words, you have many factors which influence you that you are unaware of.)

Trotter and Le Bon concluded that the group mind does not think in the strict sense of the word. In place of thought is has impulses, habits and emotions. (A: Now, that's what the circus plays for you on the TV, impulses, habits and emotions. That's what it's all given to you, even the most basest of what they call comedies.) In making up its mind its first impulse is usually to follow the example of a trusted leader. This

is one of the most firmly established principles of mass psychology. It operates in establishing the rising or diminishing prestige of a summer resort, causing a run on a bank, or a panic on the stock exchange, in creating a best seller or a box office success.

But when the example of the leader is not at hand and the herd must think for itself, it does so by means of clichés, pat words or images which stand for a whole group of ideas or experiences. (A: He's talking about slogans almost, his clichés and slogans. That's how Lenin said they would win and influence people, by the use of clichés and mainly through slogans. And that's what they use today. A couple of words can drum up a picture in your mind of something very good, or very bad, and that's used through all public relations associations and think tanks today, all the ones who do your marketing to you.)

This stuff is so old but when you go into other writers on the same topic, who go into it in a bit more depth and more honesty with the general public, and you read books by Jacques Ellul for instance, like *The Technological Society*. He goes into your education for instance, what it is actually there FOR. Not what you believe it's there for, or that your parents believed it is there for, but actually what it really IS there for; it's there to serve your masters. On page 347 of *The Technological Society* he says...

The education of the child, however, is not directed toward some merely abstract social end. Concretely, the child must develop a social conscience, understand that the meaning of life is the good of humanity, and grasp the need for an entente among all nations. These ideas are much less vague than one might think. The good of humanity, for example, is not the obscure notion the philosophers pretend it to be. At most, it varies somewhat with the political regime (A: In other words, someone is deciding what is good for society and it's not the public, you see. That's how they indoctrinate you.); and even this variability is becoming less and less pronounced.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Something cut us off again there. It's becoming a habit isn't it? Reading about propaganda and how it is used for education purposes. This particular page is 347 of *The Technological Society* by Jacques Ellul. It ties in with Bernays' propaganda about education and the real purposes of it. He first tells you what you think it is really, is what he is doing. He said...

At most, it varies somewhat with the political regime; and even this variability is becoming less and less pronounced. (A: He is talking about during the Cold War too...) Compare *Life* magazine with the Soviet News and you will see that the good of humanity is conceived in almost identical terms in the United States and in the Soviet Union; the difference lies mainly in the persons charged with securing it. In both cases, the social good can be reduced to a few concrete and precise factors. The corresponding educational technique, as a consequence, takes a completely determinate direction. Social conformism must be impressed upon the child (A: And that's what it really is, "social conformism must be impressed

upon the child" in whatever country.); he must be adapted to his society (A: And it doesn't matter what KIND of society it is, you understand, or who is ruling it and what kind of system it is.); he must not impair its development. His integration into the body social must be assured with the least possible friction.

This technique of alleged liberation of the child cannot be oriented differently, even if it were so desired. The technique permits the broadening of the child, the development of his social personality and happiness, and consequently, of his equilibrium. Opposition to society, the lack of social adaptation, produces serious personality difficulties that lead to the loss of psychic equilibrium. One of the most important factors in the child's education therefore is social adaptation. (A: That is all they get now really at school is the updated forms into the new norms of social adaptation, and they all parrot the same things and slogans and clichés. That's what is authorized, you see.) This means that—despite all the pretentious talk about the aims of education—it is not the child in and for himself who is being educated, but the child in and for society. (A: Now, who decides what kind of society that there is going to be? ...that they are growing up in? It's not you. It's not the parents either.) And the society, moreover, is not an ideal one, with full justice and truth, but society as it is. (A: As it appears to be at the bottom.)

When a society becomes increasingly totalitarian (and I say "society," not "state"), it creates more and more difficulties of adaptation and requires its citizens to be conformist in the same degree. Thus, this technique becomes all the more necessary. I have no doubt that it makes men better balanced and "happier." (A: Listen to this now, if it makes men more balanced and happier, the more totalitarian it becomes...) And there is the danger. It makes men happy in a milieu that normally would have made them unhappy, if they had not been worked on, molded, and formed for just that milieu.

And what do you hear about guys today? You know, they are emasculated, totally emasculated. They have no idea why. They have no idea what's been done to society, most of them. They really don't. They don't know about the goals of the top think tanks, which are available if you go into the RAND Corporation who worked on all of us for generations. This strange organization RAND, that literally every government runs to for its surveys and think tanks on different problems in society; or how are the public now; how can we manipulate them into the NEXT TYPE of public that we want? RAND is listed as a non-profit organization but they can give millions of dollars to the top guys in income per year as a salary. Who are they really? Well it's the parallel government, you see. That's what it really is. So there you go. When they try to make guys happy...

It makes men happy in a milieu that normally would have made them unhappy, if they had not been worked on, molded, and formed for just that milieu. What looks like the apex of humanism is in fact the pinnacle of human submission: children are educated to become precisely what society expects of them. (A: And again, don't forget it's not the society that makes it that way, it's those that GIVE YOU and

CONTROL society.) They must have social consciences that allow them to strive for the same ends as society sets for itself.

Clearly, when modern youth are fully educated in the new psycho pedagogic technique many social and political difficulties will disappear. Any form of government or social transformation becomes possible with individuals who have experienced this never ending process of adaptation. The key word of the new human technique is therefore adaptation and we shall come upon it repeatedly as we consider each of these techniques separately.

It ties in again with Darwinism too, who talked about the adaptation saying we are the most adaptable species on the planet. Literally, your masters can create ANY KIND OF NORMALCY. Anything becomes normal, you see, that they say is normal and as long as we all accept it at the same time, or sort of slowly meld into it at the same time we will all think it's quite normal. Even if they've turned it upside-down with ALL of its beliefs and social norms. In a generation we all are turned upside-down at the same time. So it's all still normal, you see. It's a very, very simple way to manipulate the minds of billions of people.

As we get transformed into the new ECO management system and you are going to be ECO slaves, to SERVE the world STATE, and that will be your purpose in a generation from now. You won't get born unless the masters say there is a place for you, exactly as George Bernard Shaw said. He was one of the co-founders of the Fabian Society, another branch of the Council on Foreign Relations. They were all funded by the same masters like the Astor family and so on. 100 years to get to their goal, and they are pretty well there. Mind you, they didn't start off either in the 1800s. These guys have been on the go for centuries, under different names, always pretending that you've got another government really running you while in fact they were the parallel government. They were making darn sure they would never lose control of anything. That's the real world that you live in.

The world that is to be, is a world where you serve. The Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Fabian Society and all the other societies that are really branches of them, specialized branches, all say the same thing, that everyone will be born with a PRIVILEGE of serve the world state. Of course that means a lot of us have to die off in the process. They want it brought down drastically to a more manageable level because after all you see – as I've said before – if they have think tanks covering every aspect of society. Just go into Chatham House, the Royal Institute of International Affairs' own web site. They've got think tanks working on the COMING food shortages you are going to get and they've had them up there for 15 years. They have been working on it with their top think tanks. They've got HUNDREDS of think tanks on the go at the same time, this private non-governmental organization that has placed their men in every government across the planet. They created the United Nations. They create all the policy for schooling across the world through UNESCO.

And we think we are free. And we think we'll make a difference when you vote for the next goon that they place in front of you to vote for. Each one of these goons knows who their masters happen to be and they will serve their masters, and it's not the general public. They mean business when they say there is going to be coming food shortages and they want to bring the population down drastically. After all, these elite have always talked about their own personal survival, down through many centuries. In the 50s and 60s they were having think tanks about how will they manage to come through catastrophes themselves. Every possible scenario that could go wrong is worked through to the nth degree, contingency plans for themselves to come through. That's why they have the underground bases. I've even put up video links where a guy goes around to a lot of them in Britain that have been taken off the maps since the 70s. They are still there. He shows you. He goes up to the entrances of some of them. He tells you what's underneath one of them in London where they Queen walks through. They have bars and everything down there, all by your tax money. Thatcher put on an extra £200 million into it to upgrade it when she was in. They have them all over the place... to make sure that the crème-de-la-crème, themselves obviously, will come through any possible unforeseen circumstance, that might smite the rest of us. Or, something that they release on the rest of us and they want to make sure that they escape the wrath themselves. That's all part of it.

We were truly brought up in a scientific socialism. A scientific indoctrination, as Lord Bertrand Russell called it. He said it couldn't fail. And really, he's quite right. There are very few who can come through this with an intact brain... Very, very few people can come through this with an intact brain. The first priority of making people dependent on a leader is to cause problems. The leader steps forward and says he will solve the problems, and then he's got respect. But once you are in a system where literally we are dependent upon the very system itself for our sustenance – for grocery stores for instance, for all the things we should be able to get for ourselves and we can't, like growing your own food, have your own animals, or go hunting – then you are in a dire straits. Someone is ruling you. Someone is ruling you. You are in an ARTIFICIAL system. And yet, everyone else will think it's perfectly normal.

Just today I was going through some more of the RAND reports on population studies they had done for immigration for the European Union and they had the American comparison as well, all tucked in there nicely. They also used the old Soviet Union; there are statistics going back for 100 years. Fascinating stuff... on how they were using a lot of the Soviet techniques in the West now. See, the Soviets didn't try to use the women's lib movement and literally fund through their, again, parallel government foundations; fund it into existence to promote women getting into the work force. They simply brought them in; they ordered them into the work force. They gave them abortions, right away. It was more important that they were working, especially during World War II years, in the factories, than having children. And they reversed the plans in some of the Soviet outer fringes countries. They reversed that when they realized that they were falling below a sustainable level for population, so they screened women every week to see if they were pregnant at work. If they found them pregnant they were sent home with full pay and all

the rest of it to make sure that baby was born and brought up healthfully. Literally, from one system, mandatory, to the other system, mandatory.

The studies that have been done that RAND uses, by all these professors that have turned books out – constantly churning books out, dry boring people – they are very, very important stuff. They are doing the study for the European Union right down to how many immigrants that they need every year just in females, to keep the levels up in Europe. It's almost half a million in women alone, young women, that is, alone. If it drops below that they say that it's still unsustainable, because all the people who were sort of native to those countries were awfully good. They did what they were told. They did what Charles Galton Darwin wanted them to do; they went after the material life and forgo having a family. They were all good following exactly what is promoted TO them for 30-40-50 years. But they needed the new immigrants coming in to breed more children to pay off the debts in 70-100 years time! They are way, way ahead of all of this stuff, with exact figures and all the rest of it. And they go through the reasons for it too, and the different age groups they bring in to the different countries. And how they have to alter the host countries COMPLETELY from their cultural setup and their belief systems and so on to accommodate the new ones they have decided to bring in. They do decide they are bringing them in from certain countries; it's not just anyone from all countries. No. They select certain countries to bring them in from.

Where do you get this on the general media? You don't. Where do you find it? You find it in their own think tank studies which they publish. Not all of them remember, because as I say, they have done studies on the worse case scenarios and how will the elite survive and all that kind of stuff. They do these all the time. But the stuff that they do make available to the public, there is nothing mentioned on the circus of television, as you're all watching Jerry Springer and the most base people screaming at each other. That's what they give you, the circuses. They keep us base and ignorant of what's really going on.

The same thing goes for warfare. People don't realize that they had plans to invade Afghanistan before 9/11 happened. They even said, to get all this agenda through, these wars, from the Project for a New American Century, they would need something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event and then bingo, you have the towers 2001 that kicks off the Century of Change. The armies were all ready to go in around the borders of Afghanistan. Then they did a study in Canada to see how, once they gone into Iraq, how within a few months they convinced the American public, no, it really wasn't Osama Bin Laden who was behind the towers after all, it was Saddam Hussein. The studies actually said in print, national papers here in Canada, that's how quickly the media, with repetition, could convince the public from switching their sites on one target to the other, but still think that was the target. Doublethink.

The power of propaganda and technique is astounding, truly astounding. We mimic what we see on television. Youngsters mimic what they see on television. You've got the fashion industry as Plato said, fashion and culture industry and music industry working together. Plato actually in one translation calls it

the fashion INDUSTRY... where these mandatory plays you had to watch; you had to turn up to watch these plays, by law, the government in ancient Greece, in Athens, because that would upgrade the peasant variety at the bottom to copy what they saw and behave in the way that they saw the characters on stage behaving, and dress the way that they were dressed, and start whistling the tunes they hear as well.

Culture creation is an ancient technique and propaganda is used all the time from the most ancient times down to the present. Propaganda gives you your beliefs in everything, whether it's any kind of religion, from the fact that if you were a slave in Egypt and you will not run off because of the all-seeing-eye is everywhere and that kept you where you were. You didn't dare run off. Repetition, repetition... very impressively done by high priests with their ceremonies and so on and you've got thousands of folk who won't run off. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix just getting off the usual topics since it's a Friday and giving more important... You see, all the trivial stuff comes and goes and we go aah and ooh, we are angry. You forget all about it and something else happens tomorrow you are angry about. You are FED this stuff CONTINUOUSLY by the media to keep you in a hyper state. But they never give you any ways to counter it, or overcome it, or even bypass it all together. We are meant to be in a constant state of anxiety; it's easier to manage us by professionals then.

This page is from The Impact of Science on Society by LORD Bertrand Russell, a high player who helped design a good part of the 20th century and into this century. We are still going through a lot of his stuff right now and what he advised the top think tanks to do. He worked also with the big Macy Group and all the other groups that helped bring the computer, the computer language. He understood language perfectly and how the brain functions into what they now call neuroscience. On page 61 it says...

Scientific technique in an oligarchy. (A: That's what you live under is an oligarchy.)

It is to be expected that advances in physiology (A: That's how your body chemistry and biology works.) and psychology will give governments much more control over individual mentality than they now have even in totalitarian countries. Fichte laid it down that education should aim at destroying free will, so that, after pupils have left school, they shall be incapable, throughout the rest of their lives, of thinking or acting otherwise than as their schoolmasters would have wished. But in his day this was an unattainable ideal: what he regarded as the best system in existence produced Karl Marx. In future such failures are not likely to occur where there is dictatorship. Diet (A: Diet, that's your food folks; it's all in the hands of 5 companies that are all really one company, for the entire planet, and you know who they are, and you know they are all GMO foods that they are feeding YOU, the garbage that's killing you off. They also own the factories that produce the pesticides and chemicals that these plants soak up.) Diet, injections, and

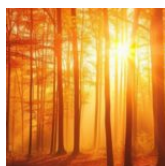
injunctions will combine, from a very early age, to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable, and any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible. Even if all are miserable, all will believe themselves happy, because the government will tell them that they are so."

So, you understand this is scraping the surface because it's just a one hour radio show and you can't go into long talks or lectures on things. But we have to start reconsidering what our reality is, who gives it to us. As I read from the first book, men really have been made to be happy in situations, in a milieu, where they should really be unhappy because this is all about DE-POWERMENT. The only enemy an oligarchy ever had were the males who would stand up against them and fight them because deep down within their nature they know what is instinctively right and what is wrong. Try doing that with a guy in Borneo who is still living in the jungle. Try and go out and measure his house so that he can get taxed and he'll eat the guy that comes with the measuring tape. No kidding. He doesn't stand and debate. He knows it's crazy. And you don't start negotiating with what seems to be crazy. We have been taught that we must negotiate and believe craziness. And we have this massive, burgeoning, multi-layer bureaucracy and thousands and millions of their families to keep in the lives of royalty. That's the state they live in today.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1055](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The more you understand about this New World Order and really get over the crisis when you've just got bits and pieces of it in your mind, and you've recently woken up for instance, and you're listening to all the fear and terror as you're getting bombarded with so much information from alternative news, like this one, that some people tend to panic. I keep telling them, don't panic because it's been going on your whole life and before your parents were even born. This is an ongoing agenda. It is planned. It is written about, as I keep mentioning from Professor Carroll Quigley. He documented a lot of this stuff, from the late 1800s right through a good part of the 20th century, to show you the organizations that actually work together to bring into being their planned New World Order, their new global governmental system, the reduced population. They actually did all the things that the communists were accused of doing. They also wanted the redistribution of wealth and so on, not because they prefer any people above any other people, or that they want us all to share what we have with each other, but because the poorer we all become across the world and the richer government becomes, and the more powerful government becomes across the world, under a united government for the whole planet, then the less trouble it is to manage us. That was really their whole plan. So they are not in there because they are beneficent or

something; it's because they literally hate most of humanity. We've been very good to them so far. We have fought the wars they have designed and did bring on. If you go into Quigley's book, *The Anglo-American Establishment*, and see the inter-relationships between those in London and those in the States. The families were all intermarried, all working together in the same association which is called the Royal Institute of International Affairs and in the States it's called the Council on Foreign Relations. You'll see them setting up the League of Nations and their corporations even funding the other sides for the wars. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're *Cutting Through The Matrix*, just telling people to not be so scared when they get the bad news, which is pretty well daily. Sometimes you get a week that's fairly restful and then they hit you again with some higher taxes or something. But that's the way it is designed. It's designed. Our future is planned that way.

This group that literally manages the world's affairs started off as a group of bankers; even their 2nd and 3rd cousins all work within the institute across the world. They have institutes for every section of the whole planet; they've got it split up in fact. They've got ones in Australia managing the Pacific Rim and New Zealand and China. They have ones in Europe. They've actually formed the European International Affairs groups as well to manage their whole Parliament there and make sure they are all on board with the agenda. We are living through a script. It is as simple as that, living through a script. Britain was the test base for it all. In fact the whole idea of a world government was born in Britain a long time ago picked up by Cecil Rhodes and then Lord Alfred Milner who combined the two systems together into the Royal Institute of International Affairs and then gave the American branch the name of the Council on Foreign Relations. Canada has got one. Every Commonwealth country has got a big department.

They have lots of their workers in governments, generally within bureaucracies, the higher bureaucracies, and they are more important than the politicians that we see. The politicians are just told what they've got to do, although the Prime Ministers and Presidents are always members of the CFR. That's what Carroll Quigley said; regardless of which party you vote in, the people at the top of both parties are always our members. And it had been that way for 60 years when he wrote his book in the 1960s. Since the late 1800's they have been guiding the world along. They needed wars to get us to our knees, to give up certain amounts of independence. They sign treaties with the UN, which they created in fact, this group. Through treaties they bind us together, for the environment, for taxation, for spreading the wealth across the world – which is of course a Marxist idea – and all of this kind of stuff.

At the moment, they are standardizing the last of the remnants of those who've held out against them and they happen to be the Islamic nations. That's why they are getting pounded. Of course once they pound into the ground in those countries, they send in UNESCO from the United Nations to rear a children in this new democracy idea, special leaders who are selected as CHILDREN to be the future leaders of

their countries. They do the same thing in other countries as well; they even do it in Britain through Common Purpose. They pick up young leaders, whom they can brainwash early, and they become their future hard-working bureaucrats and so on, all for the European Union too.

What surprises me of course, and even when you know they are all psychopaths at the very top, especially the front men like Tony Blair, it's not much different than what you see in Hollywood. Hollywood is very good at awarding itself prizes, if you notice. It's the same in the music industry. They love to all gather together and pat each other on the back, in the culture industry, and give themselves prizes. It's the same in politics too. We see more and more of this. We've seen different leaders of the United States and other high diplomats from the United States being knighted by Britain for instance, which is illegal. Under the Constitution of the US you are not allowed to take a foreign title that has been bestowed upon you by a sovereign, but they do it anyway and have been for years.

Now it's the other way around as well, because here is Tony Blair, a guy like Tony Blair, a man literally with all the classical traits of a psychopath, very glib – I'm sure if you were talking to him in a room he would be all ears and his eyes would just bore right through you, you are the only person in that room, and once you walk out of the door, you are out of his mind and out of his life and that's it. That is how a psychopath is. They have a great ability to con people. Here he is getting a medal from the United States; a medal, you know. This is the guy too, who's raked in millions and millions of pounds after leaving his office as a payback for all the things that he did when he was in office. That's how their masters pay them. This article is from the BBC.

Blair to receive US peace medal

Wednesday, 30 June 2010 / bbc.co.uk

(Alan: A PEACE medal... this is the guy, when he was asked about the invasion of Iraq he says, oh that hassle. He didn't want to talk about it, it was bad thoughts; you know, it was a hassle. That's what it was. Killing millions of people, it was a hassle. Typical psychopath... but he is getting a US peace medal. It says...)

Tony Blair currently works as a Middle East peace envoy Former UK Prime Minister Tony Blair is to receive a prestigious US medal and \$100,000 (£67,000) prize for his work in conflict resolution. (A: This is the guy who single-handedly, because his masters told him to, had to convince Parliament to go to war with Iraq. Single-handedly... nobody else wanted to go to war there. But he did all his hand waving and all his arms flapping and all that kind of stuff and somehow or another he just rammed it through and they

were off to war, because this was on the cards wasn't it. That's why; it was already part of the business plan.)

The National Constitution Centre is awarding him its Liberty Medal for "steadfast" efforts to broker peace in Northern Ireland and the Middle East. (A: This is the guy who said he was going to change the face of Britain forever with mass immigration, destroy the British culture so that they would never go back to a British culture, getting a peace medal. This is something that you would expect in ancient Rome or something, giving a medal to somebody like this.)

Previous winners include Nelson Mandela and former US presidents Bill Clinton and George Bush senior. (A: Well, they both loved peace as well, eh?)

Mr Blair said he was driven by values of "freedom, liberty and justice". (A: Ooh, aah...)

Mr Clinton, the centre's chairman, will present the medal in Philadelphia on 13 September. (A: They should wait until April Fools Day next year I think, because he's fooling all of us. The reason that they are giving it to him, is because...)

'Dedication and creativity' (A: He's got so much dedication and creativity... I must admit he's got creativity. He created a lot of reasons, a lot of fake ones to go to war with countries.)

He said: "It was a privilege to work with my friend Tony Blair to help end 30 years of sectarian violence and broker a lasting peace in Northern Ireland, (A: Northern Ireland came out of the troubles right into being under the EU Parliament, which is even worse than the one they were fighting. It was all part of the plan.) to stop the killing in and mass exodus from Kosovo, and to develop policies that would improve living conditions for people in both our countries. (A: We're being taxed into the grave. You've heard all the articles I've read here about Britain, taxed into the graves... Britain is defunct, completely kaput, dysfunctional, in poverty, and it's not going to get out of it. I've even mentioned how they've slashed the health care system down to some areas they are telling the people to use washed jam jars for urine and different specimens and so on. I'm not kidding. This guy is getting a prize here.)

"Now, as a private citizen, Tony continues to demonstrate the same leadership, dedication and creativity in promoting economic opportunity in the Middle East [Alan laughing.] and the resolution of conflicts rooted in religion around the world, and is building the capacity of developing nations to govern honestly and effectively." (A: Just like he did... I added that last part just for fun. What he's doing in the Middle East is working with the big corporations that rebuild, that get again the UN money funneled through all the

countries to rebuild all the buildings that they are smashing and bombing into the ground. That's what he's really doing. He's getting well paid for it too, by the big corporations.)

In response, Mr Blair, who currently works as a peace envoy to the Middle East, said: "Freedom, liberty and justice are the values by which this medal is struck. (A: I'm surprised that when they put it on him he didn't get burned or something, like the magic you see in the movies with the vampires and things.)

"Freedom, liberty and justice are the values which I try to apply to my work on governance in Africa and on preparing the Palestinians for statehood. (A: That will be the day. That will be the day.)

"They are the values which drive the work of my faith foundation as we try to show that people of different faiths can live together constructively in peace and harmony." (A: Oh, dear, dear, dear....)

Mr Blair's office said he would be donating the prize money to two of his charities – the Tony Blair Faith Foundation and the Tony Blair Africa Governance Initiative. (A: That's because he's so modest; he likes the Tony part in front of it.)

Last year, Mr Blair received the highest civilian award in the US, the Presidential Medal of Freedom.

There you are. He's gathering medals for all his hard work at getting Britain, single-handedly getting the British parliament to go to war with Iraq. He 'sexed it up,' as Mr Kelly said, and of course they had Mr Kelly assassinated. And that is a fact, folks. They actually put a ban on exposing all the details of that guy's death for 70 years! Doesn't that stink? Maybe these medals will be a bit tarnished by then, for old Tony, eh? Ah, what a disgusting world we live in. I tell you, it really is. All the cash that... It's amazing how we are so broke and spending money like you wouldn't believe. We are spending ourselves out of depression. That's the Keynesian ideal; to spend your way out of depression by borrowing money to spend and you pay it back in higher... I've never understood it actually. It's been beyond me. You need faith to believe in that stuff. They've spent \$200 million in behavior detection. It says here...

200m 'behaviour detection'
officers fail to spot a single terrorist at airports

A team of more than 3,000 "behaviour detection" officers hired to spot terrorists at US airports have failed to catch a single person despite costing the taxpayer \$200 million (£140 million) last year.

I'll go into some of this stuff and how they are just squandering the cash as we go down the tubes when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just to get back to Tony Blair for a minute because I remembered that he was touted to be the next CEO of BP, if anybody's interested in that. This is the guy who wrecked countries. He wrecked his own country. He wrecked every country. And they are going to put him in charge of BP? We'll see what happens now. Maybe he will refuse it, since he is getting all these medals they will give him something much bigger than that.

Tony Blair tipped to take over as chairman of crisis-hit BP

By Bob Roberts 23/06/2010 / mirror.co.uk

Back to this article here,

200m 'behaviour detection'

officers fail to spot a single terrorist at airports

(A: Maybe it's because there are NO terrorists, you see. It's a vague term, to change the world. That's all it's really for.)

By Nick Allen in Los Angeles / telegraph.co.uk / 21 May 2010

Since 2006, the officers have been stationed at more than 160 airports across the US in order to provide a hidden measure of security.

But 16 people accused of being part of terrorist plots have passed through US airports undetected a total of 23 times since 2004 – a number of them since the scheme was started – according to an investigation by the Government Accountability Office. (A: I didn't know they had an accountability office.)

Earlier this year, officials at the Transportation Security Administration (TSA), which runs the behaviour detection programme, asked US Congress to expand the scheme, which is known as Spot – Screening Passengers by Observation Techniques.

John Mica, a Republican congressman from Florida who was involved in setting up the TSA in response to the Sept 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, said it had become too bureaucratic.

He said the report into behaviour detection would further call into question the agency's ability to perform its security mission.

The TSA said the programme is a "vital layer of security based in science", (A: [Alan laughing.] They've caught nobody, eh!) which has led to more than 1,700 arrests for other (A: Outstanding parking fines.... [Alan laughing.]) crimes like drug smuggling.

However, a 2008 report by a team at the National Academy of Sciences said "behavioural surveillance" had "enormous potential for violating privacy" and there was no evidence it worked. (A: Well, that's good enough for government. They will keep that going even if there is no evidence that it worked. That's what they are there for. See, their accountability office is a last door before the garbage bins, you see; that's where all the stuff goes. That's the accountability for government.)

In Britain they've got another problem with experts there too. Whitehall, that's the big place where all the military takes its orders from and all the cops get their orders from, the big chutzpah place. It says...

Revealed: The 20,000 Whitehall 'experts' costing us £2billion in wages

Work and Pensions ran up a £9m bill on consultants, with just 14 individuals in such roles

By Tim Shipman, Deputy Political Editor / dailymail.co.uk / 18th June 2010

(A: What they are doing is, they are farming out all this kind of money to private consultants really, who are generally ex-judges and stuff who are on their last legs, with brandy and stuff like that. They give them these sort of parting gifts; they give them these little jobs to do.)

A staggering £2billion of taxpayers' money is spent employing 20,000 government consultants on salaries as high as £600,000. (A: Some of these things, you know, are just for short-term investigations.)

The Cabinet Office revealed the gargantuan size of the state payroll yesterday as part of a softening up exercise to convince voters that cuts are necessary. (A: No kidding.)

In total government departments, their agencies and other public bodies employ more than 660,000 people. (A: See, that's what I'm saying. Hamilton was right. Do you really want just a King and his spoiled little family to keep and feed? Or do you want a different system like democracy where you've got thousands and thousands of them and their families to keep, living much higher than you are? You've got to think about that.)

But in a clear sign of the way unnecessary costs were allowed to spiral under Labour, that includes 19,967 consultants, agency workers and private contractors. (A: So that's what they are doing now. They give all these retired pals of theirs their last little job to do some sort of committee work and they sit in front of a board for about 2 months and get paid about \$60,000 or \$70,000 for it or something like that; or maybe \$100 grand. What are these kinds of figures these days?)

The reason I read some of the British stuff is because America doesn't realize, you are under the British system. That's so important that you understand. What's happened in Britain is to happen to the United States. A lot of it is already happening TO the United States, as you go under the global authority. As Quigley said, they have been tied at the hip with Britain since the late 1800s. I think it was General McChrystal of the US came out and did an article in the Rolling Stone magazine recently that got him in hot water because he criticized the way that the war in Afghanistan was being run.

General Stanley McChrystal summoned over article claims

The top US commander in Afghanistan has been summoned to Washington in the wake of a magazine article that quotes him and aides criticising senior Obama administration officials and diplomats.

Tuesday, 22 June 2010 / bbc.co.uk

Then he, I guess he resigned his commission because he got a lot of heat and flack from the government for speaking more openly than perhaps he should have. Maybe he wanted to though. Who knows? Here is one from Britain too. It says...

Britain will not defeat Taliban and should open talks, says head of Army

Britain and its allies will not defeat the Taliban with military force and should soon open peace talks with insurgents in Afghanistan, the head of the Army said yesterday.

By Jon Swaine / telegraph.co.uk / 28 Jun 2010

The cost to British taxpayers of fighting, diplomacy and reconstruction in Afghanistan and Iraq, since the 9/11 attacks, past 20 Billion. (A: ...pounds, I guess.) the official figures revealed.

General Sir David Richards said he believed the time had come for negotiations with Nato's enemies to pave the way for the eventual withdrawal of troops.

The Chief of the General Staff said that while British forces would continue to "punish" the Taliban battle by battle, he was "less certain" that an overall victory could now be secured. (A: Interesting... I wonder what they are up to next. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through some of the ludicrous news we get. I'm reading an article about the head of the British Army saying that they should start negotiations with the Taliban in preparation for withdrawal. He's getting a lot of flack of course, from other cabinet ministers – that's politicians – and other members of the military who are retired to keep it going and all that kind of stuff. You know, Britain is utterly broke folks, like most of us are. Most of us apparently are utterly broke and all the money that we use is borrowed money from The World Bank and the IMF, and the IMF is running most of these countries now. Why spend billions and billions more in these wars that we shouldn't even be in in the first place? We shouldn't even be over there at all. It's a different agenda that's under way.

The world has got to be standardized according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. You can't have different religions and all the rest of it, and people living in a different way; one system for all, with secular humanism brought in... That's it; quite simple. It doesn't matter how much money they use and how much debt they cause for future generations – they won't be paying at the top; they never do – or how many people are killed in the process, on it goes. Never mind the fact that a lot of these British Lords, the House of Lords, have incredible investments in the munitions organizations for warfare. During the Cold War they were multi-billionaires sitting in the House of Lords because they used to keep shouting, we need more missiles, the Russians have got a better one. And they would bring out one every month and it was great for their business, a new one every month, a different paint job you know, which they knew they were never going to use. But that's the business when the psychopaths get to the top – because they always do in politics – then that's what you end up with. You know something? It doesn't matter what kind of system you bring in, they will always get up in there eventually, rather quickly in fact. It's quite something.

I've mentioned before that we've to get taught now that flying is too expensive because of the fuel and all the rest of it. It's bad for the atmosphere, for pollution, and they've got all these articles coming out that all these trails you see in the sky – I'll be touching on them later – are caused by just ordinary contrails, condensation trails. Utter rubbish of course, as we all know, those who have a memory and can

remember as far back as 1998 when they started to spray in earnest and how the skies used to look when they had MORE aircraft on the go. There are now half the aircraft in fact than they used to fly around with. What they are trying to do is make it more uncomfortable for passengers who want to go for holidays and such. The guy in charge of the British Transportation and Aviation has said publicly that they want to dissuade customers from traveling. They have tacked on a £300 surcharge on every flight as a sort of energy tax and carbon tax.

If you jump into Agenda 21 you will see that eventually you'll all be stuck in your little community areas, with your IDs, making bead necklaces and weaving baskets I suppose. That's the kind of system they want to bring in. No private property; it will be rental only. And no private transportation, you see. So shortly it will be VIPs, bureaucrats and that kind of thing ONLY that will travel by air. That IS on the cards. That's the real reason for it. This article here says... I think this is from Ireland.

Now Ryanair wants passengers to STAND UP during flights

By Graham Smith / dailymail.co.uk / 6th July 2009

(A: No kidding... just like cattle cars.)

Ryanair wants passengers to stand during its flights so the budget airline can squeeze more people onboard.

The Irish air carrier plans to cut costs by making fliers perch on stools with seatbelts around their waists.
(A: I wonder if they give them a bar to go with the stool.)

Chief executive Michael O'Leary has already held talks with US plane manufacturer Boeing about designing an aircraft with standing room.

Should the idea get the go-ahead from the Irish Aviation Authority, the airline plans to either order new jets or refurbish its existing fleet.

Ryanair estimates it would be able to pack in 30 per cent more passengers while slashing costs by 20 per cent.

Spokesman Stephen McNamara said: 'It would be vertical seating more akin to a stool and the person would still be strapped in.

'The seating would completely adhere to safety procedures. (A: [Alan laughing.] Enough of that anyway, but there you go. That's the way to dissuade you from traveling, as they make it harder and harder, and more expensive to travel.)

How countries operate and how the Royal Institute of International Affairs has operated, for well over a century, they always have arms dealers that are on their payrolls. The arms dealers have all the doors opened for them of where to get the firearms FROM and all the passes made, and all the little customs/duties things cleared for them by the bigwigs you see, the big politicians and governors and so on. This is so they can get their arms shipped to some other country where they want to start up a war, generally between a people who have no problems with each other but they stir it up and cause factions and get two sides fighting each other. That's generally what it's about. That's how you eventually go in with NATO or whoever and you sort out the problem with your own national armies and then the United Nations comes in. They have been doing this for over a century. So these guys generally have a free hand. Once in a while it gets in the papers. For instance, Sarkozy, by the way, is up on a charge right now. I just remembered that he is up on a charge for arms smuggling. The great Jacques Attali, who was Mitterrand's and different President's right-hand man and who is now at the UN, is also up on the same charges. It's been ongoing for a few years now for arms smuggling to countries where they want to get wars started. Here is Israel...

Israeli indicted in U.S. for smuggling arms to Somalia

Published 29.06.10 / haartz.com / By Barak Ravid and Yossi Melman

Foreign Ministry and Defense Ministry sources adamantly denied yesterday that they were in any way involved in arms shipments to Somalia.

Spokesmen for both ministries were responding to news of the arrest in the U.S. of Hanoach Miller, an Israeli arms merchant, for allegedly illegal arms sales to Somalia, forging documents, money laundering and violating the UN arms embargo on Somalia.

A Defense Ministry spokesman said there is a ban on arms sales to Somalia and Miller did not have permission to sell arms there, and even if he had asked in Israel he would not have received such permission. (A: Well, they have to always say that, distance themselves when they get caught.)

(A: But you know, even in Canada a few years back, they set them up here. They just move in, these guys, and before you know it they've got an industry on the go, like a big factory on the go and they refurbish these military weapons, rifles and pistols. Sometimes they will even put out ads for locals to buy hunting

rifles as a side line to make it look more legit to anybody who asks questions. People who get in to the factories come back with amazing stories. That here they are it's the latest equipment that they are moving from one war that's finished to the next war. That's what they do. Then suddenly they just close down and they are gone again. You know, maybe a thousand employees, just poom, gone, like it had never been there. It says...)

According to the charges brought against Miller at a Florida district court, he was arrested with an unnamed American partner for alleged involvement in the sale of hundreds of AK-47s to the government of Somaliland, a breakaway district in Somalia since 1991. Miller and his American partner allegedly organized arms shipments, which apparently included arms bought in Bosnia, and had planned to fly them from there in cargo planes to Somalia. The indictment also mentions a shipment that was sent from Panama.

The suspect allegedly presented "end user" documents of the defense ministry of Chad. Arms shipments to that African country are not forbidden. (A: See, they've got all these ways around it. Every country does this. EVERY country. Britain is the greatest for doing this. They are the greatest for getting civil wars going in countries they want to dominate. The greatest for it. Standard procedure.)

There's an article here on diplomats. Now, we've seen how they live at these G20 and G8 meetings and I think a year ago I mentioned some of the food that they ate. I wrote a little poem about it too, about 'What the G8 ate'. At a time of austerity we are all to tighten our belts and buckle up and all that kind of stuff, they are living like kings, getting transported across the world in luxury private jets and they get the best of booze and all the rest of it. They get prostitutes given to them, male or female depending on their taste; it doesn't matter the age either because they've got diplomatic immunity. These are the psychopaths that raise themselves up within every system of government. The psychopaths are attracted to this lifestyle and they are above the law basically. Especially when they go abroad, that's when they really kick up a ruckus and do things because they can get away with it. They have diplomatic immunity. This article is...

Crimes of untouchable diplomats accused of sex assaults, human trafficking and £36million in unpaid fines

By Kirsty Walker / dailymail.co.uk / 29th June 2010

(A: Fines to Britain. This is just Britain.)

Foreign diplomats have got away with a series of serious crimes on British soil, including a threat to kill, sexual assaults and human trafficking. (A: You can't touch them. That's how the law is.)

Figures released by ministers have revealed an extraordinary crime spree carried out by embassy workers under the cloak of diplomatic immunity.

In the last five years, the diplomats carried out a total of 78 serious crimes – including 54 driving offences. (A: They can drive blind drunk and smash into things and they don't get charged.)

In the most worrying cases, envoys from Saudi Arabia and Sierra Leone were accused of human trafficking, while a Pakistani diplomat was alleged to have made a threat to kill.

A Saudi Arabian envoy allegedly committed sexual assault while another of his colleagues was accused of domestic violence.

Diplomats from Nigeria and Jordan were linked to two cases of actual bodily harm.

Under the 1961 Vienna Convention, foreign officials and their families and staff are protected from prosecution in their host country – effectively putting them above the law. (A: They can do ANYTHING. They can murder people.)

Unless their home country agrees to waive their immunity from prosecution, there is nothing the British government can do except risk a diplomatic incident by ordering their expulsion.

Some 25,000 people are entitled to diplomatic-immunity in the UK. Serious crimes are defined as offences which would carry a 12-month jail sentence.

According to the list published by the Foreign Office, the most common offence was drink-driving with 48 diplomats accused.

In 2009, a total of 18 alleged offences were committed. There were also ten carried out in 2008, 20 in 2007, 15 in 2006 and 15 in 2005.

A list of the worst offenders over the five years is headed by diplomats from Saudi Arabia who were accused of eight offences, followed by South Africa, five, then Kazakhstan, Ghana and Cameroon, four; Nigeria, Malawi and Russia, three.

Last night there were calls for change. (A: Well, that won't happen; they are just using this for political hay, from the Green Party.) Green Party London Assembly Member Jenny Jones said: 'It's time for the Foreign Office to renegotiate the terms of diplomatic immunity.

(A: But they owe, so far...) Diplomatic missions also owe £36million in unpaid London congestion charge fines, £526,300 in parking and traffic violations, and more than £480,000 in unpaid rates. (A: You've got to understand, that's how even the top politicians are as well. They don't care about the laws. They are above the laws and they live above the laws. That's why the governments can supply prostitutes for them, on the taxpayers' tab, at the G8 and G20 meetings, completely above all moral rules or legal rules than anyone else. We are just the peasants at the bottom, if you get that through your head. We are the peasants. We pay for it all. All these unpaid fines, eventually we will pay them all. It says...)

The U.S., which is in a long-running dispute over payment of the congestion charge, has an unpaid bill of £3.8million. (A: To Britain. What's money eh? What's money?)

One of eight nations which owe more than £1million, the U.S. is followed by Russia (£3.2million), Japan (£2.8million) and Germany (£2.6million).

If you have even seen them, these politicians when they get in to politics, they do in Canada, they have a big party down at the Parliamentary building when they get in and the new parties change over. They have a massive party and they always TRASH the place, vomit everywhere, urine everywhere, everything is smashed. That's your politicians. Psychopaths, you see. Always will be the same too, because it's the only kind that get in to politics. Any decent person getting in, if they can't corrupt you – because you will see what they are up to obviously. If they can't corrupt you and get you to join what they are in to, they will set you up and get rid of you. Politicians have actually written about that, that didn't last very long.

To show you how crazy a world you are living in, this Orwellian world here, when you unify you must go into a new system, many new systems, all to standardize everything. Like the European Union, this big parliament, this anti-democratic system that runs the whole of Europe, they have been jailing people for using weights and measures, and for instance, pounds and ounces. There is still a guy I think in prison yet because he was the last holdout; he wouldn't go along with it.

EU to ban selling eggs by dozen

(A: No kidding. These are the stupid laws they are bringing out.)

Shoppers will be banned from buying bread rolls or eggs priced by the dozen under new food labelling regulations proposed by the European parliament.

By Alastair Jamieson / telegraph.co.uk / 28 Jun 2010

(A: I wonder how much money it cost for that debate. You know what I would have done with the eggs if I was there? Well, you know what I'd do with them. I'd make sure they were rather old as well, and sitting in the sun for a long time. But this is what they do. This is the craziness when power leaves all sensibilities.)

Under the draft legislation, to come into force as early as next year, the sale of groceries using the simple measurement of numbers will be replaced by an EU-wide system based on weight.

It would mean an end to packaging descriptions such as eggs by the dozen, four-packs of apples, six bread rolls or boxes of 12 fish fingers. (A: And you've got to go metric as well. It completely confuses the people. Why should they put up with this rubbish? Do you know the money that these boards get to sit and debate this rubbish, this nonsense, this insanity? And you wonder why everybody is bankrupt.)

The Government appeared to have been caught out by the change, but yesterday Caroline Spelman, the environment secretary, signalled Britain would now step in to prevent the rule being enforced. (A: Well, they haven't stopped anything else from being enforced.)

MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) last week voted against an amendment to new food labelling regulations that would allow individual states to nominate products that can be sold by number rather than by weight. (A: Can you believe they are actually arguing about this? This shouldn't even be a topic, but this is where they are. This is where they are with people's money, ruining your lives. You know, the EU Parliament banned the sale of British oak, for woodwork and cabinet making? They ruled that the grain was too wavy. Nothing wrong with the wood, it was just too wavy a pattern on it. I'm not kidding you. Oh, aaah!)

Chemtrails. The Mail Online put out the usual stuff that the RAF is actually putting out. I know that because I asked them and they sent me the nice letter, the same with the Canadian Air Force as well, explaining what a contrail is. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the standard thing that they give you when you enquire to your Air Forces, what's all this stuff they're spraying in the sky? Well, this article here is exactly what they give you and explains to you, in baby talk really, that it's just ice crystals that form from water from the vapor trails. It says here, they can create clouds across the sky. See, I

remember when they didn't create clouds across the sky, back in the 90s, as I say, when there was twice as much aircraft on the go. Anyway, it doesn't change their direction of where they are going with it.

Attack of the vapours – how jet trails block out the sunshine

By Oliver Tree / dailymail.co.uk / 28th June 2010

These vapour trails create clouds which, experts claim, (A: You've got experts now.) can block out sunlight for millions. (A: That's what's happening, you see, it's a SUDDEN change of something that happened, because it never used to do that at all. And twice as many aircraft used to be on the go. They say...) This is the reason that our skies appeared unusually blue when the Icelandic volcano Eyjafjallajökull was erupting, (A: That's nonsense. Remember the article? There was a massive, massive, the biggest exercise that NATO had ever had, using high-tech radars and stuff. That's why they wanted the air clear of all aircraft, plus the military was grounded, actually Air Forces were grounded. I remember I read that too from another article.) and all flights over Britain were banned.

Next to this is a page that goes along with it, more down to the truth. It says here...

Chemtrailing is Normal!

Dr. Shine Clouds the Truth about the Sun with Pseudo Science

By Neil Foster, 26th June 2010 – SovereignIndependent.com

According to the Daily Mail, we should all feel guilty about taking a flight to our holiday destination because we're the cause of all those aircraft up there spraying the sky with toxic chemicals such as aluminium and barium. They say that these trails are responsible for blocking out essential sunlight.

However, there's nothing really to worry about because these trails are simply caused by ice crystals as a by-product of jet fuel. They also apparently spread out and form clouds in certain atmospheric conditions although the article doesn't explain why this is such a new phenomenon (A: And it IS a new phenomenon.) or the fact that it only happens in NATO countries. (A: Actually, it happens in all countries that signed on to the Open Skies Treaty. You have to go into the Open Skies Treaty. You can't get that other part of it; they have taken it off now. It's classified.)

When Obama's science advisor John Holdren, (A: You know, that guy that wants to depopulate the world.) who also wants to sterilise people against their will through chemicals in food and water and forced vaccinations, is openly talking about geoengineering the planet by chemically spraying the atmosphere, doesn't it strike you that this kind of article actually is telling you they're already doing it and have been for some time? (A: Well, that's exactly what I've been saying. They have been spraying us for years. We are the last to be told any truth about anything. Even then they leak it out saying, oh, we're thinking about it, and they float the trial balloons to see how it's going down in amongst the public.)

In an ironic twist of course, blocking out the sun is the very thing that lunatics like Holdren want to do, to cool the planet apparently to save us all. Isn't this exactly what's happening? The planet is indeed cooling, NATURALLY!

Why would they want to block out the sun? Well, without sunlight, human beings will not produce sufficient Vitamin D which is essential for a healthy immune system, (A: And that is a fact. Everybody is utterly deficient in it.) which once destroyed can be attacked by the very chemicals they are spraying the atmosphere with as well as the chemicals in your food and water, not to mention the vaccines!

The Daily Mail article is a blatant and utterly spurious attempt to lead people, who don't think for themselves (A: And unfortunately that's most folks.), to start speaking out about the damage caused by aircraft to the environment all in line with the whole farcical green agenda which is nothing less than a Communist manifesto with a depopulation eugenics ideology.

The only manmade climate change is actually happening when fanatics like Holdren and his maniacal colleagues get their way and have been doing this for a long time.

So they are causing the changes which eventually will change the weather and then they will blame us for it through global warming. That's how it works folks. That's how the wizard in Disney and the Wizard of Oz works. That's how it is. Then they just simply give it to you through propaganda.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We truly are going through such a change that most folk who tend – and people are, because they are social creatures – they join groups and their group generally focuses on one particular area. You find a whole bunch of them coming together for some things like the G20, G8 meetings in Toronto each pushing their own particular agenda, a whole bunch of different agendas, and they never see the big picture. Some of them are so naïve they'll never wake up to the real world. As we are going through all of this, massive changes are going on, have been going on before this, are going on right now, and are planned to go on for the next 30 years – literally planned in advance so all the protesting in the world is not going to change it. Maybe slowly, year after year, as they go to these different world meetings and demand fair wages for China, or whatever else they are pushing for, they will get that through their heads.

You are being taught that you are in a POST democratic era. It's been stated from top sources like the Club of Rome. They have explained in their own books, this top think tank FOR the United Nations, why it must be a post-democratic system to run the world. They say there are too many conflicting groups all demanding different things, which actually counter each other, which often they do. After all, the big boys who GAVE you the United Nations, the BANKERS, have already planned your future for you. And most of us, believe you me, will not be around in 20 or 30 years, even a lot of the young ones, the way it's designed at the moment. If you have been keeping your eyes open you'll see that the world has been designed for a much smaller population. That's what they have been up to for a long time. That's why your cancer rates are going sky high. That's why they are cutting back health care, in every country, across the Western world especially... massively, massive cuts. That's why too, they want to pump inoculations into you; not to fend off coming diseases, but to make sure their agenda works. Very practical from those at the top, from their viewpoint, very practical indeed... you just cull off the herd like culling off excess deer. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, the longer you live and the more you go into SO much information, which has been made available to the general public, to do with previous wars and present wars, ongoing wars and wars to be, you will find that atrocities happen all the time, when you put a bunch of young guys together, give them incredible firepower and tell them to go at it, and they ARE told to go at it. War today is run by statistics; they've got to bring in so many ears off their victims, or whatever it happens to be, to show to their officers they've had so many kills; that's really how the whole thing runs. They did this during the Viet Nam era. There are quite a few very good videos out there going back to the 70s even, and 60s, when they talked to some of the first guys to come back from Viet Nam.

The "Winter Soldier Investigation" was a media event sponsored by the Vietnam Veterans Against the War from January 31, 1971 February 2, 1971.

They talked about this openly. They talked about their kills and how everybody who was dead was marked down as Cong (Vietcong). It didn't matter who they killed or how many villages they wiped out, which they did all the time, and how many houses they burned down, which again, they did all the time; that was standard operating procedure. That was accepted by the military and their higher ups because it had a good, high kill rate. Men, women and children were killed all the time. Raping was very common and the guys in some of these videos – if I can find some of them online in fact I'll put them up – they talked about this. It was a normal thing. So you can't put young guys together, who are stupid, and young, and all macho when they are in a gang – and that's how they are as a gang, they behave just like any gang acts down through history from Genghis Kahn to the present – especially when they are given permission and authority to do the kind of things they are told to do. There is a form of denial that goes through them as well when they participate in these killings, with people who can't shoot back generally, and they have to be macho to each other and pretend it doesn't bother them.

The same thing goes on in Iraq and elsewhere. Wherever you put them the same kind of thing happens. The raping does happen and often they will kill their victims so they can't say anything. That's how it goes. This is the real world that we live in. These guys are sent there for political reasons, from the guys at the top for geo-political reasons that they don't really care about at the bottom level; they are just having a good time. They get drugs as well. They get a lot of perks. They get RESPECT when they are in the military for doing all this killing. We live in a rather insane system where tribal, natural tribal instincts have been used against us. Tribes used to come together to fend for themselves and to defend themselves. That's been used for OFFENSIVE purposes by those who know the techniques of using 'nationalism.' And it doesn't matter if it goes into internationalism, it will be the same thing that happens whether it's a UN beret or the standard home beret, it makes no difference whatsoever. The same human instinct will take over... when they are given permission. That's what war is about. But it's always the goals at the top, for those who designed the wars. And believe you me, resources and banking and mineral rights and everything else all come into play. These are the fat cats who sit at the top and design the wars and never participate in them physically themselves. That's just the way of life. For the guys at the bottom, the young guys, they don't care who they are fighting or why they are fighting, the standard propaganda is good enough for them. Good enough for them... where else can you go and play cowboy and kill all the Indians? Hmm? Where else can you do that? That's as simple as that.

The same thing goes with police. Police ARE a military organization. They will often say they are PARA military, but they are a military organization. When you get uniformed guys by the thousands all coming together to a city and all hyped up for action – and generally there's not going to be much, regardless – they are suddenly suspicious of everything because again, just like the military they've got their quotas to fulfill, so many arrests, because otherwise how are they going to justify all the money that's getting put

out there for the security? The politicians will lie their faces off about threats and stuff like that coming in. They will lie to the public about their security fences, which they did in Toronto. They said it was just a law and all that stuff and there was no law at all. You could go near the fence without being arrested but folk were being arrested by the cops because the lower cops weren't told this was all a big con. So laws are flexible you see, when those at the top pronounce them. Flexible, made up on the spot to fool the public, stuff like that.

What surprises me is that circus. I've always seen these demonstrations, for the last maybe 15-20 years, as a circus. You've got all kinds, from the very serious and legitimate to almost fringe and farcical, all mixing together; all demanding – which they have a right to do of course because this is a last bastion supposedly, if you truly think you've got democracy, is the right to protest. However, there are all kinds of strange things getting protested about... even the right for computers to rule our brains from one group belonging to the technocrats. That's what makes it farcical to the general public and that's why they can't get support from the general public. There are other ones protesting – and no kidding – about the wages of people in China when their own country is slated for demolition and has been going down the tubes for years. So that's the circus for you.

As I say, cops getting together like that, it's just another army. And you'd better take one thing seriously... seriously... and that's the cops. Cops are robots. If the cops are told tomorrow that everyone who put on odd socks – a red sock and a blue sock, or whatever it happens to be – and comes out in the streets must be arrested or shot on the spot, they will do that. That's how they are. Whatever the ridiculous laws is they will follow that law and they will follow it to the last minute and second of it being changed to something else. They will follow it. But when you put so much testosterone together and hype them up suddenly they are very important you see, they are on a REAL mission this time, they're not just handing out tickets on the highways. No. Now this time they are after spies and God knows what, and terrorists and blah, blah, blah that they are full of, now they are hyped up with incredible authority and they start dragging people out of stores or whatever and searching them. Now you've got trouble, you see. This is the sort of thing you would read about in third world countries that were under dictatorships, etc where they were given that kind of authority. And here it's being done in a so-called first world country, which is plummeting fast mind you, but it really has got an intention behind it. The intention is to train us all. We are getting trained each year these things are seen on television. We are being trained into a new system and that this IS the new system. You obey authority... And you have no rights. And if you stand up against authority demanding to have rights, they let you know what they are, at the other end of a tazer gun or whatever it happens to be. THAT'S what you are being taught. It's an exercise in conditioning and training the general public. I'll touch on some of that later.

While all this is going on you don't realize that there's much bigger things going on all the time, much, much bigger things. We are going through, literally, a scripted life here. Every major thing that happens in

life is already scripted and debated by security agencies and military agencies at the top, and think tanks, YEARS and YEARS in advance, and they do it year BY year, by the way... up until their present goal. I've gone through the different documents put out by the top think tanks for the military and how they will give you a forecast for the next 30-50 years. I've given you the British one that also does NATO, all the NATO countries. And I've given you the US one which was pretty well identical to the British one. They see the whole of the US and the Western world going down the tubes FAST from about NOW onwards. They are going to have massive rioting down the road as well. Massive rioting possibly started off by food shortages. Something as simple as food because you see, they have been cutting back on your own country's ability to grow its own food for decades and decades and decades; in fact since World War II when government stepped in giving itself the right to, into all farming areas. You are importing so much stuff now you are a sitting duck especially when you've got about a handful, about one handful of importers that import most of your food. You also have had thousands of farmers put off the land over the years too, through bank tricks and taxations and different cons, or for contaminating the soil, or contaminating a water stream or whatever it happens to be... all intended to make you helpless. But they will call it at the top, we are making you interdependent. The whole world is to be interdependent for everything that it needs. It mustn't be allowed to be able to survive on its own, under any means at all. Meanwhile, the elite of course, have been taking seed from all over the world, natural seed that will survive any kind of terrain, any kind of weather, climate and so on, and storing it in selective arks across the planet, not just the one off Norway.

They are planning something that we don't want to look at. What is it? It's a massive takedown of society and a post-bulk world let's say, when most of us are gone and there is only themselves to come through. They debate this at the top all the time. Billions of your dollars are spent every couple of years updating their plans for survival for themselves at the top. It's really astonishing. Meanwhile people are protesting for the right to have computers dominating our brains – aahhh – and stuff like this all the time. More rights for this group or that particular group, they forget we are ALL one big group and we are sitting ducks. That's why they can't come together on the SAME action for anything at all. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Back in the 90s I was talking about the multi-jurisdictional task force that was ridiculed in the newspapers as a RUMOR put out by crazies at the bottom. What the multi-jurisdictional task force was is where they were combing police and military and various other branches of forces in special units for training, first abroad and then back in amongst their own people. So certain police that were in SWAT teams and so on were obvious candidates. They were taking off with various military organizations to go into hot zones in different countries, get practice kicking down doors and shooting people, and coming back to their own countries and back in uniform. It's a standard setting to always have so many people in the multi-jurisdictional task force who had training and experience so they can be used, if necessary or when, within their own countries. Eventually it was leaked out years later that yes, they did exist. It came out on CBC actually when they talked about

the multi-jurisdictional task force in a quick little sequence of movie where they showed you them doing exactly that. Over in Iraq working with the troops, dressed as any other troop and kicking down doors and they didn't show the shooting of people because of course it's the CBC; they don't do that kind of stuff on CBC unless they show you another country doing it. That's what they are.

Then I saw the RCMP going over to Haiti the first time, years ago in Haiti, to help police Haiti. Now, since when does your national police go over to police another country? Well, this came under the NAFTA agreement because all NAFTA countries, including Jamaica, Trinidad and a few other places, are part of NAFTA; that's also why they were pretty well allowed to come into the countries without visas at the time. So we are already into this international phase where everything is internationalized and we have been for an awful, awful long time. They are doing the same in the US too, and they have been doing the same in the US with the same multi-jurisdictional task forces BUT, it's gone further here. Now, the RAND Corporation, which is one of the biggest think tanks for the US, also publishes books – once they've done their surveys for whoever asks them to do the survey in the first place. Once the survey is over they will sell the books on it to some people, if you want to spend your money on it. But here is one and it's to do with...

A Stability Police Force for the United States

Justification and Options for Creating U.S. Capabilities

rand.org – By: Terrence K. Kelly, Seth G. Jones, James E. Barnett, Keith Crane, Robert C. Davis, Carl Jensen

Establishing security is the sine qua non of stability operations, since it is a prerequisite for reconstruction and development. Security requires a mix of military and police forces to deal with a range of threats from insurgents to criminal organizations. (Alan: Remember too, the multi-jurisdictional task forces are also to be used in times of crisis within your own countries. So that's one of the real reasons for it. This gives them experience taking them off abroad.) This research examines the creation of a high-end police force, which the authors call a Stability Police Force (SPF). The study considers what size force is necessary, how responsive it needs to be, where in the government it might be located, what capabilities it should have, how it could be staffed, and its cost. This monograph also considers several options for locating this force within the U.S. government, including the U.S. Marshals Service, the U.S. Secret Service, the Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) in the Department of State, and the U.S. Army's Military Police. The authors conclude that an SPF containing 6,000 people (A: That's a rapid deployment force.) – created in the U.S. Marshals Service and staffed by a "hybrid option," in which SPF members are federal police officers seconded to federal, state, and local police agencies (A: Exactly like Canada.) when not deployed – would be the most effective of the options considered. The SPF would be able to deploy in 30 days. The cost for this option would be \$637.3 million annually, in FY2007 dollars.

I'll put this link up for you to look into. Remember too, the cops are also being privatized all over the place. Here is an article here...

Police plan to use private security firms

Wednesday, 30 June 2010 / news.bbc.co.uk / BBC NI home affairs correspondent

(A: This is from Ireland... to kick it off.)

Private security firms like those operating in Iraq and Afghanistan could soon be in use in Northern Ireland.

They could be guarding police stations and providing protection for politicians, judges and other possible terrorist targets in Northern Ireland.

The Northern Ireland Chief Constable, Matt Baggott, is to ask the Policing Board to endorse the plan on Thursday.

Police say the plan will save money and free up more officers for fighting crime.

Hundreds of former police officers and soldiers from Northern Ireland have been employed by private security firms in Iraq and Afghanistan (A: That's Xe Services, or Blackwater as it used to be called.), protecting individuals and buildings believed to be at risk of terrorist attack.

Some of them may soon find work closer to home.

So this is the way it is going. Everything is public/private now. The public pay the costs of it although it's in private hands. That's the best way because then the government turns around and says, we can't do anything; they're a private organization, and you get nowhere with it. So as I say, they've been taking down the Western world mightily for a long time because we've never had democracy. We were given a show of it for one generation. They had to give it to us while we went off and fought all their wars for them, and they're still doing it. We had a bit of freedom or choices, really more choices, of what to do with our lives up until now. Now it's 'school to work' just like the old Soviet system. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that we were given really about 50 years where people could choose what kind of work they wanted to go into and have a bit of freedom, some cash in their pockets, but it's all being taken away as we well know. Everyone knows, especially the ones who have lost houses. They have known for a while what's been going on, at least that end of it. We are being taken down to a manageable sized society, but first we have to go through the chaos. The government definitely wants to bring in rationing of food down the road and ration cards. I said that in 1998; I says, that's how war will go. Then 2001 came along and I also said on the air, that night in fact I think it was, that you will see everything, even people getting moved, masses of movements of people because they always have mass refugees moving around countries within war type situations. That's what 2001 was for. We will still see that yet within the United States and Canada too possibly. You will get food rationing and all the other things that go with war and of course, you do what you are told by authorities, or else, because they have different rules under martial law. That's what we are gradually getting trained into... under the guise of the banking collapses and all this stuff thrown into it, which is just to intensify it.

The guys at the top lost nothing in any crashes. In fact they gained all, didn't they? The real businesses were snapped up for peanuts that went bankrupt. Real machining shops, etc, just snapped up; thousands and thousands of them... for peanuts by the boys at the top and then the bankers themselves were paid by the taxpayer for robbing them. So it's just an amazing system but this is all part of it. They could have burst the bubble any time that they wanted to or kept it going for another 20 years if they wanted to. It's always been a bubble. That's what it's all about in the stock market. Now is the time, as they say, and this is the time for it all to come down into the new system. It also helps them to bring in a common currency. The IMF admitted that now, this is what they wanted to get to full status in the world, which they were created to do. They need the crisis to make it happen. Here it happens and bingo, they get what they want. It's the people who are all lagging behind as they watch their TV shows and their fantasy. They will never, ever wake up to what's really happening.

Here is Britain for an example. Tony Blair said, and this was in the papers and I read it from the papers a few months ago. He said he would change the face of Britain forever with mass immigration, so that they could never go back to anything resembling what they thought was a British way of life. Here is an article in today's paper...

Revealed: The British towns (A: These are cities.) where one worker in two is a migrant (A: Born abroad.)

By James Slack / dailymail.co.uk / 30th June 2010

A map today reveals parts of Britain where more than half of jobs are held by workers who were born overseas.

The workforce in large parts of London is dominated by people born abroad – despite Labour's repeated promises to deliver 'British jobs for British workers'. (A: Well, don't you know that politicians always lie, I don't care what party they're in.)

But foreign-born employees also have a strong foothold in other British towns and cities, from Slough and Reading to Manchester. (A: And to Birmingham too.)

Campaigners said the focus of employers and Whitehall should be on finding jobs for the young Britons out of work in many of these areas.

Then they go on and on about oh, they will have to limit the amount of visas they give out. Well, that will be the day because it's not on the cards. What's happened was on the cards; it was planned that way... planned that way. You see, people who are nationalistic and all of the same creed will stand up to things. When you have mixed everything up, destroyed any remnant of what it meant to be a nationalist, or a Briton say, then you have defeated your enemy. That's the simple tactic used. A very old tactic though; they used it in ancient times too.

When that's going on too, they've renamed the war in Iraq too. Remember when they called it Operation Iraqi Freedom? When they were going to use... what was it that they called that term... it was 'revolutionary democracy'. That's when they gave them the right to invade countries to force democracy on them. That's what they gave to the public; a lot of them swallowed it too. I call it Operation Pillage, where they just grabbed all the oil wells, flattened them using bombs and used the American and British and Canadian tax money to rebuild refineries which they handed out recently to all the usual big boys. So they are renaming it to Operation New Dawn, a nice Masonic name, a new dawn...

War in Iraq will be called 'Operation New Dawn'

to reflect reduced U.S. role

By Greg Jaffe / washingtonpost.com / Friday, February 19, 2010; A05

The Obama administration has decided to give the war in Iraq a new name – "Operation New Dawn" – to reflect the reduced role U.S. troops will play in securing the country this year as troop levels fall, according to a memo from Defense Secretary Robert M. Gates.

Since U.S. forces charged across the Kuwaiti border toward Baghdad in 2003, the war has been known as Operation Iraqi Freedom. (A: What a joke, eh? Go and slaughter people and forcing democracy on you. [Alan laughing.]) The new name is scheduled to take effect in September, when U.S. troop levels are supposed to drop to about 50,000. (A: Well, we'll see about that, hey. We'll see about that.)

This is the farce that we live in... and you've got to laugh at it, when you understand what's going on. You've got to really, really laugh at it. Then you get this article here...

G-8 'fully believes' Israel will attack Iran, says Italy PM

World leaders meet in Ontario for two days of talks, urge Iran to 'respect rule of law' and 'hold transparent dialogue' over its nuclear program.

By Yossi Melman / haaretz.com / 27.06.10

It's funny, only about 2 or 3 months ago the UN was still reporting that they didn't have weapons grade material in Iran and now there is silence from the UN, which is the usual trick that it plays when they want a country to be attacked. So it's the same stuff here. And if the US is getting too much heat, yeah they will pass the buck and let Israel do it. Usually it's Israel that gets America to do it all, and pay for it. Maybe the US will pay for the clean up, eh. The US will definitely have to go in with the troops then you see; that will give them an excuse. Everything is very predictable isn't it? Because what we know is the Islamic world is being totally attacked, to be 'democratized' as they call it, which means subdued as we all are, because we found out we have no democracy. We run to a plan under these so-called democratic countries. They must eradicate a religion, again, that makes them stand up to what's called the New World Order. So far these are the only ones who are standing up; mind you they are given no choice to. It's either be demolished or stand up to them. So supposedly the G8 actually discussed this. I can't believe it since each person got about 10 minutes to talk, maximum, in between burping and brandy and all the other stuff they were eating there. All they did at the G8 and G20 were sign documents that the Sherpas as they call them, the diplomats, had worked out over the years for them to sign. In this wonderful democratic system where everything is above board and doing so well, here it comes.

Banks Financing Mexico Gangs Admitted in Wells Fargo Deal

By Michael Smith – Jun 29, 2010 / bloomberg.com

(A: There is nothing new in this. There are videos on it too. I'll put these links up at the end of the show on my site.)

June 29 (Bloomberg) — Wells Fargo & Co., which bought Wachovia Corp. in 2008, has admitted in court that its unit failed to monitor and report suspected money laundering by narcotics traffickers. Bloomberg's Erik Schatzker reports. (Source: Bloomberg)

Video

June 29 (Bloomberg) — Bloomberg Markets Magazine senior writer Michael Smith discusses the use of Wachovia Corp., Bank of America Corp. and others by Mexican drug cartels to launder funds. In the magazine's August 2010 issue, Smith reports that Wells Fargo & Co., which bought Wachovia in 2008, admitted in court that its unit failed to monitor and report suspected (A: Suspected... [Alan laughing.]) money laundering by narcotics traffickers. Smith speaks with Betty Liu on Bloomberg Television's "In the Loop." (Source: Bloomberg) (A: And on and on it goes. There are quite a few links and videos here so you can see it for yourself. I'll put these up at the end of the show on my site.)

This is the REAL democracy, which is nothing but gang rule but it's gangs from the top. Believe you me, these gangs who are laundering cash are authorized to do it. Back in the 80s the RCMP did an investigation of Canadian banks and said they'd all collapse without the drug money that was flowing in. I'm not kidding. It was getting laundered through the banks back then. This is standard stuff. Standard. For those who are addicted to technology, and I've gone on about technocracy and what the goal of it is ultimately, out comes Windows 8. It gives a few things that are coming out from Microsoft.

Windows 8 leaks point to facial recognition, app store, Mac envy

Todd Bishop on Monday, June 28, 2010 / techflash.com

So they are going to use your facial recognition, rather than your thumb prints and so on, for entry, etc. Plus of course, it's for the government. You see, nothing is out there to do with the internet at all – nothing, and no company that makes computers – that is not part of the Military-Industrial Complex. They all have meetings that design all this stuff where it will all interface for security reasons. And it's been like that from the beginning, for those who are still incredibly naïve and think somehow it's their internet. [Alan laughing.] Ah, dear, quite something eh? Another article here...

Shares slump on European bank fears

bbc.co.uk / 29 June 2010

Global stock markets have fallen sharply amid concerns over European banks and the health of the global economy.

They are wanting more dough to get thrown at it basically, with taxpayers' money of course, into this black hole to make investors take the bite and start investing supposedly. They never say where the money goes in this black hole, eh? It's like filling up a cave; if we keep throwing the stones in the cave and maybe we will start seeing them at the entrance level. But we don't. We just keep seeing them going into the dark hole of the cave and then they throw another few billion at it and another few billion. This is the farce we are expected to believe happens. It's a farce isn't it? An utter farce. But see, money has always been a farce. It's always been a farce and folk haven't caught on to that. It's a TOOL. It's a tool. That's all it is, a tool to be dominated by, and a tool to be taxed back with. It's far better having the slaves buy their own clothes and pay for their own hovels to live in, because you can always tax the hovel, and buy the necessities of life and food and all the rest of it, as long as you own all the stuff that they are buying from. You see. It's far easier to do that than get slave masters over you with a whip, because the slave masters have to be economical. How many slave masters or guards do you want over, say, 20 slaves? It's all economics that way. And slaves can always run off. And once in a while they used to get free by running far enough. You can't do that anymore today. You can't do it.

There is also the usual trivia that goes out there, as all big things are always happening. They put lots of trivia out there that grabs people. One of them is new research on Plato and Pythagoras. Like this is brand new, right? It goes on about... actually I'll read it. It says...

Science historian cracks "the Plato code"

28 Jun 2010 / manchester.ac.uk

A science historian at The University of Manchester has cracked "The Plato Code" – the long disputed secret messages hidden in the great philosopher's writings.

New Research on Plato and Pythagoras

Jay Kennedy, University of Manchester / MANCHESTER.AC.UK

This guy has supposedly come up with a paper to show you how there was meters, or there was inserted every 12th word or so a particular letter in Greek or whatever, and a code for Plato's writings. Now, in the old societies down through the ages they knew this stuff. How come they are suddenly rediscovering it? Well, it's put out as trivia, and for a guy to sell a book obviously. There is nothing new because Pythagoras

was doing it as well; they all did this stuff back then. But that will be the main topic of conversation, probably on mainstream media, because they like to give you trivia when big, big things are happening. And what big things are happening? Well, the end of community banking is happening. Did you know that?

The End of Community Banking

Creditworthy borrowers will be denied loans as small banks devote more and more energy to regulatory compliance.

wsj.com / OPINION JUNE 29, 2010 / By SARAH WALLACE

The comprehensive financial reform agreed upon by the House and Senate on Friday, along with all the new regulations of the past year, could signal the end of community banking. The new reforms will give more power to the Federal Reserve to regulate how my bank and others like it do business.

What does all this mean for our customers? Less credit will be available, costs will increase, and we will be less able to make loans to regular people who were creditworthy in the past. This is the perfect storm for the small retail banking customer. We will start to see more small community bank failures and mergers because of voluminous regulation.

I have served as the president and now the chair of the board of directors of First Federal Savings and Loan Association in Newark, Ohio, since 1980. First Federal is a \$200 million, federal mutual thrift. We were created to provide people a safe place to deposit their money, and loan that money back into the community in order to meet housing needs. Additionally, we utilize a significant portion of our profits to give (yes, I said give—not lend) to worthy community organizations and projects. (A: So now they are telling you how they are all going to be hit; they can't do this anymore. Even if you were a good customer in the past, well, you are not going to get it with the new laws from the feds. Quite interesting eh?)

Things that are really happening... It's great how they get a distraction happening somewhere in the world and that's all they talk about, plus with all the Hollywood trivia and who's boobs have been enlarged and who hasn't, who's got a sagging tummy, always down the right-hand side of all the major stories – you'll notice – and real things are happening in the meantime. Getting back to this G20, etc, they admit now of course, and this is from the CBC.

Chief admits 5-metre G20 security rule didn't exist

Last Updated: Tuesday, June 29, 2010 / cbc.ca / The Canadian Press

(A: So they lied to the public. They lie to the public all the time.)

Police had said anyone who came within five metres of the security fence was obliged to give police their name and state the purpose of their visit on request. (Mike Segar/Reuters)

Toronto's police chief is admitting there never was a five-metre rule that had people fearing arrest if they strayed too close to the G20 security perimeter.

They treat you like children. And you know something, in a sense we all are. Because if you understood what democracy was, what on earth would ever give them the permission to put up fences in major cities in the first place? What would give them the right to ensure that most of the hotels were all booked up solid? This is the summer. This is when all these little hotels and so on need the money from the tourist industry. Tourists couldn't get in to get rooms because of the cops that were coming in from all of the Provinces for overtime work. Who gave them permission to do that? See, they can do what the hell they want. That's the reality of it. That's the reality of it. What kind of world do you think we are living in? Haven't you noticed anything in your few years here?

Then the weapons that were supposedly seized, because they love to give us shows on television in Canada, that are generally terrible fiction – it's always about the poor lefties and stuff like that. It's the ones that are getting most of the grants and all the rest of it that are always poor... when there are folks losing their jobs all the time, ALL the time. I'll be back with more about the fake weapons that they showed you after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is an article from the Globe and Mail to do with the fake weapons seizures that they showed on television to justify how serious it was there out on the streets. That's what the police showed. It says...

'Weapons' seized in G20 arrests not what they seem

By Jill Mahoney / theglobeandmail.com / June 29, 2010

Toronto Police Chief Bill Blair during a Tuesday press conference in the lobby of police headquarters at 40 College St. in Toronto.

Toronto Police staged (A: This is the Globe and Mail. They STAGED...) a display of weaponry to demonstrate "the extent of the criminal conspiracy" among hard-line G20 protesters, but several of the items had nothing to do with the summit. (A: They had spray cans in there too by the way, as weapons... spray cans.)

Facing criticism for their tactics, police invited journalists on Tuesday to view a range of weapons, from a machete and baseball bat to bear spray and crowbars.

Chief Bill Blair, who told reporters the items were evidence of the protesters' intent, (A: Do you understand how they can DEMONIZE? It's the same tactics as they demonize an enemy they want to invade; same tactic. You demonize the enemy and show them some nonsense that you've set up.) singled out arrows covered in sports socks, which he said were designed to be dipped in a flammable liquid and set ablaze. (A: Like they've seen in the movies, the old westerns.)

However, the arrows belong to Brian Barrett, a 25-year-old landscaper who was heading to a role-playing fantasy game (A: One of these Tolkien games.) when he was stopped at Union Station on Saturday morning. (A: He was going OUT of the city. They were grabbing folk going out of the city.) Police took his jousting gear (A: Because they play jousting.) but let Mr. Barrett go, saying it was a case of bad timing.

In addition to the arrows – which Mr. Barrett made safe for live-action role playing by cutting off the pointy ends and attaching a bit of pool noodle covered in socks – police displayed his metal body armour, foam shields and several clubs made of plastic tubing (A: So they don't hurt anybody.) covered with foam and fabric. (A: ...just to make sure, right. This is what they showed for WEAPONRY at the summit. They also got a crossbow, right; I read that in the paper too and I laughed at the time. Some guy that was either going out hunting and just getting back from out of the city, to probably one of his hunting camps, a crossbow and a chainsaw next to it and some gasoline, obviously for his generator you see. Any nincompoop would know that that lived in the country or done hunting. So they seized that as proof too, that this was from the protesters. You see, by OMITTING the rest of the facts, that's how they can get a false impression over to the public. So it says...)

Police also displayed a crossbow and chainsaw seized in an incident on Friday that they said had no ties to the summit. When asked, Chief Blair acknowledged they were unrelated, but said "everything else" had been confiscated from demonstrators. (A: You know, the spray cans and stuff like that.)

On Wednesday, however, Michael Went and Doug Kerr e-mailed a letter to Chief Blair saying their bamboo poles may have been included in the exhibit. (A: They noticed that they had confiscated their

bamboo poles. So they phoned into the police because they were not weapons.) As they headed to a picnic to commemorate the 1969 Stonewall riots on Sunday morning, police seized seven or eight of the long poles, citing the G20 summit. The couple had planned to use the poles to fly a rainbow flag and decorate the park. (A: They seized them off of them and showed them off as weapons as well.)

Fake G20 Protest Weapons Cache Invented By Toronto Police

June 30, 2010 by Scout Magazine

Dr Kelly 'couldn't have slit his wrist as he was too weak'

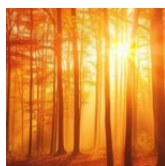
By Miles Goslett / dailymail.co.uk / 1st July 2010

Do you understand how they can misconstrue anything? And do anything to people? Anything at all. That's your democracy, folks, and you'd better start getting to understand what REALLY is going on and what's coming down.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 10:38 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1057](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Lots of folk use this material that is put out here. You will hear it in other talk shows a day later. I go into things in a different tangent generally from the mainstream. I certainly add a lot to every topic I mention because I know more about the histories of the various areas of society and what's going on, so I can add to the topics. There is a technique to reading anything. In fact we've been taught NOT to really understand what we are reading to be honest with you. We are given a cursory glance at things at school. We are taught to 'repeat after me' and because we are taught in that fashion we don't really think through what's behind, what's the real message in what you are reading, even in the mainstream... even in the mainstream. It's amazing too that politicians can get up on mainstream media and make astounding statements and people don't ask what they are talking about. Like what did George Bush mean when he said 'the new freedom'? What does that mean? Nobody asked him... and of course, there wasn't a single journalist there who bothered to ask either. Isn't that a bit strange? But of course, they are on the pay pocket of the guys in the Council on Foreign Relations. They all belong to it. That's why. That 'new freedom' was first mentioned by Woodrow Wilson an awful long time ago. And then you got 'the

new deal'; that was the new Constitution technically, the NEW governmental system by FDR and it's been on the go, getting upgraded ever since. We are back to 'the new freedom' again, which means having no freedom at all to be honest with you. So people don't ask questions. They don't ask what they are talking about. It's rather astonishing. All through the European integration, all those years I kept saying, we were integrating with the union and eventually we will get a parliament. I'd read the CFR's books; they do publish them. Over there it is called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They've now got one for the whole of Europe, the European Institute of International Affairs. I'll talk about that when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Council on Foreign Relations and all these big institutions that work together with the Royal Institute of International Affairs; it's just the American branch and they have branches all over the world. They've had the Institute for Pacific Relations for a long, long time, pre-World War II to the present; and the Institute for Pacific Studies as well. These were both fronts for them, in those particular areas, and they've got fronts across the world. They've got departments in India and the old British Commonwealth countries; that was set up an awful long time ago before they were called the Royal Institute of International Affairs or the Council on Foreign Relations, they were called the Milner Group and the Rhodes Group at that time. They take responsibility for shaping most of the 20th century, including wars, world wars. Behind them of course, you have the big banking group that started with Milner and Rothschild and international bankers like the Lazard Brothers and so on. They were all part of the founders of what is now called 'the experts', those who have the right to rule society SINCE they understand economics AND they understand human nature. They have been studying people for thousands of years; that's why they know.

We are going through a planned agenda. Some other countries like Canada that had the Canadian Institute for International Affairs; they called themselves eventually the Council on Foreign Relations too, to match the United States back in 2005. But then because everyone was talking about what they said on television in 2005, publicly, as their own institution, that we were amalgamating with the United States, then they changed their name again. So they've got another name now. It's amazing how just like chameleons they keep changing the names, instead of their colors, and we don't connect the dots together. It's the same ongoing process. Now why would they have to keep doing that? Why they have to keep doing that is because they work on behalf of an idea, and idea tied in with eugenics, better people. It's tied in with superior genes, superior intellect, and again, with that technocracy I was talking about too, Technocracy Inc. It's tied in with that too, that man will go on – at least certain men will go on into the future, those who are desired to go on – while the rest obviously have to die off, otherwise the rest will be using up all the resources of the planet. That's been part of their mantra for 100 years... 100 years.

We see what's coming in today. We see them manipulating the food for us. We see the skyrocketing cancer rates. We see the massive autism that used to be VERY rare and uncommon. We see massive

diabetes, even type 1. Type 1 used to be rare enough and type 2 is just blossoming because of the GMO foods and all the rest of the stuff which the body can't handle. They can't handle the sugars, these new types of sugars, and they can't handle the oils as well, that we've all been told are better for us than the old butter and fat. So there are many ways to take us down and achieve their objective and they really mean to do so. Of course, right now, we are in the age of stampede to get fast change through from one type of society to the next, after the cultural wars they had since the 1950s and 60s, right through to the present. They stampede us now with terror.

A war on terror is beautiful because it can go on forever. You can keep changing your gun sights and labeling anything a terrorist. It's the most VAGUE term we've ever had really, isn't it? For a war on what? What? Terror. Terror... Terror isn't a people, you know. So it's a beautiful technique to stampede us and take our rights away while they ram through the biggest changes in the world and at the same time achieve many of their goals, including the changeover from a consumer society in the West to a society that we are paying everything back in carbon taxes and fees and energy taxes. That's where your money will be going within the next 2-3 years. And you won't have anything left for your little goodies. They will make sure you have enough for your little iPhones and your computer. It's essential that you stay on the computer so that they can track everything that you do every day, and you chat away to your pals and so on. Everything gets monitored. It is essential. It saves them putting a spy in every street like they used to do. And they did. But of course you don't get history books that tell you that, you have to go into other books to find that out.

Psychological operations is a fantastic field because it's beyond Bernays. WAY beyond Bernays, although Bernays certainly could do this kind of stuff. He did work with the US State Department. He didn't publish stuff on manipulating the public for warfare purposes, but he knew all the techniques and he certainly taught it; he was an advisor to Presidents. Psychological operations get us all ready for the next target, and the next target, and the next target, and through fear and all the rest of it. What we don't realize is that most articles that come out into mainstream media are handouts. I've gone through that before with you. That documentary, it was called StarSuckers, from the BBC. If you can get a hold of it watch the whole lot of it – not just the first part, but the rest of it – it shows you how the media works and how they put handouts, straight from the PR companies, military and everyone else, straight into the paper... often without even putting a journalist's name on it. Sometimes the journalist will put their name on it, but they just put it straight in there. I read an article last year; I think it was from Fox News. They admitted that they were going to put out at least 500, maybe up to 1000 FAKE articles – this is the Pentagon and Psy Ops – FAKE articles in the newspapers using different names... over a year all to mislead us at home.

Most folk think that your military is there to save you. NO. They are also to work ON you. Because it's not just the first casualty of war is truth. The first casualty is the fact that your own government is going to lie to you. Your own government... is going to lie to you... using the military... psy ops. Now that everyone is

talking psy ops, they are going to change it. First I'm going to read an old article from last year. It was Wise Up Journal who took an article from Fox News from 5/2/2009.

Fox News / AP:

Pentagon Spending Billions on PR to Sway World Opinion

Fox News / 05.02.2009 — wiseupjournal.com

WASHINGTON— As it fights two wars, (Alan: Shortly it will be 3, with Iran.) the Pentagon is steadily and dramatically increasing the money it spends to win what it calls “the human terrain” of world public opinion. In the process, it is raising concerns of spreading propaganda at home in violation of federal law. (A: Well, it's already done that. Who cares about that? It's this ‘new freedom,’ right?)

An Associated Press investigation found that over the past five years, the money the military spends on winning hearts and minds at home (A: That's what they call it when they're lying to you.) and abroad has grown by 63 percent, to at least \$4.7 billion this year, (A: That was last year.) according to Department of Defense budgets and other documents. That's almost as much as it spent on body armor for troops in Iraq and Afghanistan between 2004 and 2006.

This year, the Pentagon will employ 27,000 people just for recruitment, advertising and public relations (A: That's propaganda, Public Relations is propaganda.) — almost as many as the total 30,000-person work force in the State Department.

“We have such a massive apparatus selling the military to us, [...]” says Sheldon Rampton, research director for the Committee on Media and Democracy, which tracks the military's media operations. “As the war has become less popular, they have felt they need to respond to that more.”

Military leaders say that at a time when extremist groups run Web sites and distribute video, information is as important a weapon as tanks and guns. (A: And it goes on and on and on. However, it ties in with this article that's just out now. It says...)

Military Mulls New Name for Psychological Operations: MISO

(A: Because everyone is using it now; they know it's a dirty word.)

beforeitsnews.com / Friday, June 25, 2010

(A: I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show, all these topics that I mention. This says here...)

"Psychological Operations" sounds awesomely creepy. In actuality, the military discipline can be pretty mundane: designing leaflets and driving sound trucks around, not plying your enemies with LSD.

Now the Pentagon brass is mulling a name change that would make the cadre seem even more humdrum. If the switch goes through. Psychological Operations would become Military Information Support and/to Operations. PSYOP would become MISO.

Judging by the online reaction, the PSYOP community is none-too-pleased with the idea of a watery new acronym.

"Some of us joined Psychological Operations because it sounded awesome for its name alone," notes one anonymous commenter on the Small Wars Journal blog. "Today, we fall under people who get to dictate and control what we do without knowing fully what our capabilities are. To now have the name changed from PSYOP to MISO is a slap in the face. The intimidation factor brought on by the words alone are what attracts many recruits to the MOS [Military Occupation Specialty]. Now when you hear MISO you might as well just join admin or supply." (A: So they joined for the name; they think they are going to be spooks and spies and get to listen to real secret stuff on telephones and snooping and all that kind of stuff, when generally they get awfully bored; I know because I get tapped very often, you can hear them tapping on the phone when you are talking about a boring subject with someone. If you get on to something metaphysical, mind you, they are quiet listening to that. They love that kind of stuff. But there you go. That's the world as we have it, isn't it?)

Canada too... it's amazing with Canada. They take years to tell you the obvious. It really does too. This is from CBC.

Some politicians under foreign sway: CSIS

(A: This is from the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, or Big SIS, as everybody calls it.)

By CBC News / cbc.ca / June 22, 2010

CSIS suspects several countries are trying to manipulate Canadian politicians and that two provincial cabinet ministers are controlled by foreign governments, CBC News has learned.

Canada's spy agency suspects that cabinet ministers (A: That's politicians.) in two provinces (A: That's states.) are under the control of foreign governments, CBC News has learned. (A: I guess they've been watching the States for a long time and realized we've got the same thing. I think McCarthy first brought it up actually.)

Several members of B.C. municipal governments are also under suspicion, Richard Fadden, the director of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, told CBC News in an exclusive interview. (A: I'll get back to this after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article about Canada waking up after many, many years, that some of their politicians are on the take from other countries. I'm sure a lot of them are on the take from other countries; they are no different than any other country in fact, in that respect. Politicians are politicians. It says...

Several members of B.C. municipal governments are also under suspicion, (A: So that is 'also', so British Columbia is not the only one that's involved here.) Richard Fadden, the director of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service, told CBC News in an exclusive interview.

"We're in fact a bit worried in a couple of provinces that we have an indication that there's some political figures who have developed quite an attachment to foreign countries," Fadden said. (A: This is them covering their ass before they tell you any more.)

"The individual becomes in a position to make decisions that affect the country or the province or a municipality. (A: That's right down to your local level, right.) All of a sudden, decisions aren't taken on the basis of the public good but on the basis of another country's preoccupations."

He said the politicians and public servants see it as a long-standing relationship and have no idea they are being used. (A: [Alan laughing.] The most streetwise guys you will meet are politicians. They've ripped off everybody else before they become politicians. You ever watch when they run for elections and they publish their histories and all their bankruptcies that they have behind them and their credit cards, overdrafts and all that kind of constant stuff? That's who goes into politics. So they know what they are doing.)

“There are several municipal politicians in British Columbia and in at least two provinces there are ministers of the Crown who we think are under at least the general influence of a foreign government.” (A: Well, that’s generally India and China.)

Fadden said the agency is in the process of discussing with the Privy Council Office the best way to inform those provinces there may be a problem. (A: [Alan laughing.] What rubbish eh? I mean, you’d have to go in and investigate and get all the dope on the guys before they knew they were even watching them. And THEN you go with the problem. You get ALL the dope on them; all their contacts.)

“We’ll do the same with the public servants. I’m making this comment because I think it’s a real danger that people be totally oblivious to this kind of issue.” (A: Strange way of writing.)

Fadden warned that foreign regimes – through universities and social clubs – will develop a relationship with people who have a connection to the homeland.

“You invite somebody back to the homeland. You pay [for] their trips and all of a sudden you discover that when an event is occurring that is of particular interest to country “X,” you call up and you ask the person to take a particular view,” Fadden said. (A: And that is true. A lot of these countries will take parties over to Israel, China, and different countries and give them the grand tour, wine and dine them, and they feel that they are on board with them. That’s really what it’s for, are you on board with us. That’s really what it is. Even the Association of Police Chiefs send their boys over there too all the time, to Israel, paid junkets.)

At least five countries are surreptitiously recruiting future political prospects in universities, he said. Middle East countries are also involved.

But China is the most aggressive, funding university clubs that are managed by people operating out of the embassy or consulates, Fadden said in a recent speech to Canadian police chiefs and security experts in Toronto.

Chinese authorities also organize demonstrations against the Canadian government in respect to some of Canada’s policies concerning China, Fadden said.

“A number of countries take the view that if they can develop influence with people relatively early in their careers, they’ll follow them through,” (A: That’s how they do it with all agents.) Fadden said. “Before you know it, a country is providing them with money, there’s some sort of covert guidance.”

So nothing out of the usual there. What do you expect, you know. And now you are really... They have pushed the multi-cultural society so far, what really to you expect? What DO YOU expect? Hmm? And, can you even trust the spy you send to spy on them? So it becomes dysfunctional in the end. Food has always been used as a weapon. I'm going to put an article up tonight and it's called Food and Depopulation; there are 4 parts of it. So go into my site and look at the links and have a gander at them. Download them too; you never know how long anything is going to stay up on the net anymore. So if you find it interesting download it. This is...

Food and Depopulation (Part 1 of 4)

Tuesday, 08 June 2010 / morphcity.com / Written by Cassandra Anderson

Rockefeller Family

The purpose of this article is to give a brief outline of how the elites, and the Rockefellers in particular, are using food as a weapon. (A: What a family the Rockefellers are... and it's not just them. There is a massive army of workers working for them who obviously do the work because one or two people couldn't do this themselves or even be on top of it all the time, from the BEGINNING of their empire.) Since the Rockefeller family came to power (especially after gaining a monopoly in 1914 with Standard Oil) they have manipulated our government into ruining our financial system by way of the Federal Reserve, energy through oil dependency and food with GMOs (Genetically Engineered Organisms). The intention is to rob us blind and kill us. It's time to wake up.

The official name of this program is Agenda 21 Sustainable Development. (A: That's the United Nations' Agenda 21.) It the overarching blueprint for depopulation and total control over America and the rest of the world. There is no question that Americans are targeted for depopulation: (A: And that is true. We are all being depopulated with cancers. We are all becoming sterile in the West; very quickly. They know what's causing it and they will not alter it. They never call it a crisis, by the way, which means it's meant to happen, obviously... otherwise it would be a crisis.) GMO (Genetically Modified Organism) food has saturated American farmlands. GMOs are dangerous and the proliferation of corn crops (used as sweetener, animal feed, processed food, etc) in America is shortening our life spans. (A: It's true enough. Cuba now has a higher, a better life span than the United States or Canada. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article to do with food and depopulation, Agenda 21. It goes on about some of the things in Agenda 21 and what they address and what they don't address. It says...

The primary tools that Agenda 21 Sustainable Development uses are global warming lies, water shortages (like the man made drought in California, which also causes food shortages) and the Endangered Species Act (designed to take away private property, which is the base of wealth creation and freedom). (A: In Agenda 21 there will be NO private property, if you look into it.) (4) The focus of this article is revealing the link between the Rockefellers and their intended use of food as a weapon, which is more powerful than military domination and energy control.

Food control goes hand in hand with population control. The eugenics (improvement of humans through selective breeding, often using brutal methods like genocide and forced sterilization) program of the Third Reich in Nazi Germany was revealed after WWII. Obviously, people did not have a high opinion of eugenics, so, according to William Engdahl (author of "Seeds of Destruction", the Rockefeller strategists shifted their profile to champion the causes of the environment, resource scarcity and overpopulation. (5) (A: A long time ago.) The policy of population control remained, despite the illusion of caring concern- which is simply marketing; the word eugenics has been renamed as "human genetics". (A: That's what they are calling it now, and BIO-ETHICISTS. They are bio-ethics experts now; they are really eugenicists. They are all through universities teaching courses in it, in eugenics, under bio-ethics.) This scheme for improving their image worked for them before with their "philanthropy" and tax-free foundations, after the Rockefellers became very unpopular following the Ludlow Massacre. (A: That's when they turned the militia on the miners. So I'll put this up and you can have a look through it for yourself. It's in 4 parts.)

You've got to link it to the British side as well because this is all part, the Rockefellers are part of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Trilateral Commission. It was an Anglo-American Establishment, remember. They also work with the other foundations. Rockefeller, I think, is in charge now of the Ford Foundation and they work with the Carnegie Foundation. Carnegie was a BIG part of the Milner Group that helped create the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And this ties in, again, as they always do tie in, with the next article too because this has been exposed before, but it was to do with testing done in Russia on GMO food. It says here...

Russia says genetically modified foods are harmful

Apr 16, 2010 17:26 Moscow Time / ruvr.ru

Russia has started the annual Days of Defence against Environmental Hazards from the 15th of April to the 5th of June with the announcement of sensational results of an independent work of research. Scientists have proved that Genetically Modified Organisms are harmful for mammals. (A: Well, WE are mammals, folks.) The researchers discovered that animals that eat GM foodstuffs lose their ability to reproduce. (A: That was done. That's simply a repetition of the studies done earlier but at least it's more

confirmation.) Campbell hamsters that have a fast reproduction rate were fed for two years with ordinary soya beans, which are widely used in agriculture and those contain different percentages of GM organisms. Another group of hamsters, the control group, was fed with pure soya, which was found with great difficulty in Serbia because 95 percent of soya in the world is transgenic. (A: It's already modified... except for the 5% for the elite themselves, you see.)

Concerning the experiment carried out jointly by the National Association for Gene Security and the Institute of Ecological and Evolutional Problems, Dr. Alexei Surov has this to say. "We selected several groups of hamsters, kept them in pairs in cells and gave them ordinary food as always," says Alexei Surov. "We did not add anything for one group but the other was fed with soya that contained no GM components, while the third group with some content of Genetically Modified Organisms and the fourth one with increased amount of GMO. We monitored their behavior and how they gain weight and when they give birth to their cubs. Originally, everything went smoothly. However, we noticed quite a serious effect when we selected new pairs from their cubs and continued to feed them as before. These pairs' growth rate was slower and reached their sexual maturity slowly. When we got some of their cubs we formed the new pairs of the third generation. We failed to get cubs from these pairs, which were fed with GM foodstuffs. (A: In other words, the GM food stuff literally works INTERGENERATIONALLY, more sterile per generation into the 3rd generation and then that's it, it's game over.)

It's just another confirmation. But there have been so many studies that have been done, the same with the GM potatoes that were given to rats and different animals... cancers of the stomach. And if you wonder why the section now in pharmacies for stomach ailments is so HUGE now, it's because of that folks. It's as SIMPLE... and it really is as SIMPLE as that. That's how simple it is; too simple for most folk to accept. They'd never do that to us... Ha! That's their attitude. That's the cry of the GONE... those who are gone.

Now remember, we have to go into a new system where most of your income will be taxed back from you and gradually, over a few years, you'll get trained into being a new citizen where you will purchase privileges. That's also coming from the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They said that many years ago, that they would create a world of service to the world state and you will pay for your privileges. Everything will be a privilege, you see. It's coming fast and there are many ways to do it, starting with increased taxations and this fake bank crash where we have all been put down as the eternal slaves, and our offspring down to our great, great 7th generation grandson... to pay off this debt to the bankers, after they ripped the world off. Incredible isn't it? You reward the crooks for stealing off you. And who does the stealing off you? Well, then you government does it AGAIN by stealing off of you through taxes, to pay the other gangsters. It's a mafia that runs the world. It really is a mafia. Very, very simple isn't it? I mean, can you get anybody else to pay off your debts for you? Other than threatening them? [Alan

laughing.] So it's a mafia that runs the world, under the suits and ties and foundations and the apparent appearance of doing good for the public through these charitable NGOs.

Now, Romania is really snookered. It's one of the first ones to go through Value Added Tax on all their goods to 24%!

Romania to raise VAT to 24% to curb deficit

(AFP) 6-26-10 / google.com

That's 24% tax on EVERYTHING you purchase... from stamps, to your butter, to whatever, a bus fare. Everything goes up 24%. Britain is putting it up to 20%. In Canada, good old Canada, where I think it was Mulroney who brought in the GST. He was going to bring in Value Added Tax to be like the rest of Europe but he said there was an outcry. So he says, okay I won't and he changed the name to GST instead and called it General Sales Tax. They have recently just amalgamated the two, getting us ready for a third tax, or really, an increase in the Value Added Tax. And when they join the two together, for provincial taxes and federal taxes, they used the psy-ops word again: they 'harmonized' it. You heard a choir singing as the coins clashed from two different hands. A choir sung. Harmony... Harmony is a nice positive word isn't it? We all like harmony. Yep. So they joined two taxes in preparation for this massive increase that's coming. You see, we are all under the IMF (International Monetary Fund) now. Even the countries that weren't the hardest hit, which means they didn't have as many crooks investing as other countries – that's what that means – have to help bail out the rest of the world. See, we're all in it together, like the movie Brazil kept saying, with the slogans we're all in it together. We're all responsible for the mess the world is in and we've got to pay and pay and pay. Quite something isn't it.

Then we find out of course, the body scanners that were hailed as being ultra safe and wonderful and all the rest of it, as all the perverts who get the jobs there have a good dekko at everybody that passes through. They are now saying that they have found out that these scanners give you 20 TIMES HIGHER a dose than they first thought. What kind of scientists are these? Hmm? What kind of scientists are these... It's like giving you a microwave oven that melts itself as soon as you turn it on, if that was the case. They don't make these mistakes. They cover a lot up. It's like the pharma. They get special people to write up wonderful, glowing reports – all lies – to get the sales through. This is...

Airport body scanners deliver radiation dose 20 times higher than first thought, warns expert (A: I love these experts, eh, 'expert...')

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 30th June 2010

Full body scanners at airports could increase your risk of skin cancer, experts warn. (A: Well, actually if it's 20 times higher, you are going to get a lot more on the skin cancers, but they don't want to scare you too much.)

They say that the low level beam does deliver a small dose of radiation to the body but because the beam concentrates on the skin – one of the most radiation-sensitive organs of the human body – that dose may be up to 20 times higher than first estimated. (A: Well, that's going through your skin, they already proved that too. And what does that do to your testes guys? You'd better think about it. Or are you just too keen to get off to that beach somewhere... with your sterility?)

Dr David Brenner, head of Columbia University's centre for radiological research, said although the danger posed to the individual passenger is 'very low', (A: Do you understand, the first thing they teach you in medicine is, there is no safe level of radiation. It's accumulative. There is NO safe level of radiation.) he is urging researchers to carry out more tests on the device to look at the way it affects specific groups who could be more sensitive to radiation. (A: So certain gene types will be more prone to it, you see.)

He says children and passengers with gene mutations – around one in 20 of the population – are more at risk as they are less able to repair X-ray damage to their DNA. (A: So it is damaging your DNA, like all radiation does.)

Dr Brenner, who is originally from Liverpool but now works at the New York University, said: 'The individual risks associated with X-ray backscatter scanners are probably extremely small.

'If all 800 million people who use airports every year were screened with X-rays then the very small individual risk multiplied by the large number of screened people might imply a potential public health or societal risk. The population risk has the potential to be significant.'

Following trials, the airport scanners were officially introduced at Manchester Airport in January, at Heathrow Terminal 4 in February and at Gatwick in May this year. (A: And they put them all through the States as well.)

The most likely risk from the airport scanners is a common type of skin cancer called basal cell carcinoma, according to the academic.

The cancer is usually curable (A: I like the word 'usually' folks.) and often occurs in the head and neck of people aged between 50 and 70. (A: But you won't be 50 and 70 now because you haven't been sitting in

the sun for 50-60 years. You are getting x-rayed when you are 5! [Alan laughing.] You've got to tie it together to make sense of it.) He points out it would be difficult to hide a weapon on the head or neck so proposes missing out that part of the body from the scanning process. (A: They are not going to take them away.)

'If there are increases in cancers as a result of irradiation of children, they would most likely appear some decades in the future. It would be prudent not to scan the head and neck,' he added.

He recently aired his concerns to the Congressional Biomedical Caucus in the US – members of Congress who meet to exchange ideas on medical research. (A: So there ya go, you know. They won't put in on hold, of course. They will just wait and see... because we are all disposable you see, and we are supposed to bring down the population. So I guess everything has its mission in life and death and all that kind of stuff.)

Greece is interesting. It's selling off its islands. I noticed that Rothschild was in there again. He was in Dubai as well and other countries doing the auctioning off of that, now that they've built the place. He seems to get in at the right time; he's like an insider or something. Of course that was after he auctioned off the roads in Britain; he privatized them and then auctioned them off to his pals for peanuts. Anyway... Greece...

Greece starts putting island land up for sale to save economy

Desperate attempt to repay debts also driven by inability to find funds to develop infrastructure on islands

guardian.co.uk / Elena Moya guardian.co.uk, Thursday 24 June 2010

Greece is raising cash by selling off an area of state-owned land on Mykonos for luxury tourism. There's little that shouts "seriously rich" as much as a little island in the sun to call your own. For Sir Richard Branson it is Necker in the Caribbean, the billionaire Barclay brothers prefer Brecqhou in the Channel Islands, while Aristotle Onassis married Jackie Kennedy on Skorpios, his Greek hideaway.

They blab on about it in the usual British fashion; they make light of something that's rather serious... as they are selling off land. This is land-for-debt swap, you understand. This is a typical IMF maneuver. They have been doing land-for-debt swaps for YEARS! You know, the island of Skye was sold off from Scotland by Margaret Thatcher when she was in because the IMF was in there then. They sold it to a Dutch multi-

millionaire... with people on it! Ha. And nothing, hardly a murmur from the mainstream on that one. Hardly a murmur... that's the real reality of the world we live in. Then we find out that in the States...

Unemployment insurance running out for millions

By Joseph Picard / ibtimes.com / Tuesday, June 22, 2010

Roughly 15 million Americans are out of work. One third of those people are currently receiving unemployment insurance. At the end of this month, if Congress does not change things, 1.2 million people will see their unemployment insurance expire — a number that will increase each subsequent month if no extension to benefits is granted.

"It's a pretty grim picture for these people," said Ross Eisenbrey of the Economic Policy Institute. "The states have done away with emergency assistance programs. They can still qualify for food stamps, but that's a limited amount and only covers food. There are some rental assistance programs, but they are small with long waiting lists. Most of these people are just going to hit a wall." (A: And this is the country that's furnishing wars across the world. The cost of these shells the fire and the missiles they fire is just something else. It's incredible. I can remember when they were popping off the Cruise missiles from the ships when Clinton was in. People forget that when Clinton was in, I think about every day a dozen or two dozen of these Cruise missiles were flown over to Iraq then and were exploding off in the desert in different places... at \$1 MILLION a pop. They were doing 12, sometimes 24 a day. [Alan laughing.] But of course you can't get any help back home, you see, because they don't need you all anymore, except to pay taxes.)

Now there is a whole spate of problems with oil refineries right now. There was another leak in the States, on land. They have one in the Gulf on the go. And they have one of the biggest distilleries in Britain...

Fire and explosion at Total's Lindsey oil refinery

Tuesday, June 29 / uk.news.yahoo.com / Chris Baldwin

A fire broke out at Total SA's Lindsey oil refinery in England on Tuesday, injuring two people and shutting down one key part of the plant although other units were protected from the blaze, the company said.

A spokeswoman at Total UK said the fire, followed by a small explosion, began at 11:57 a.m. By 6:00 p.m., Total said the fire had been contained, and one person was missing. (A: Amazing eh? Is this going to

happen all across the world until we get the message, as they go to the carbon taxes and scarcity? I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. And just to leave it all on a note of optimism. It says...

State of Texas Deploys Special Needs Evacuation Tracking System

State of Texas SNETS Case Study

(A: This is put out, this is a joint project by the state of Texas and Motorola, who's got the contracts for all these RFIDs they are going to give everybody if they have to evacuate. It says here...)

Situation: Improve mass evacuation procedures

When more than one million people evacuated from Hurricane Katrina in August 2005 and more than 2.7 million people fled from Hurricane Rita the following month, evacuation routes were gridlocked, fuel supplies drained and shelters overwhelmed. Thousands of families were separated and hundreds of pets lost or left behind. The lessons learned from these catastrophic events reshaped the way the State of Texas approached mass evacuation and amplified the need to better assist and track special needs individuals throughout the process.

Solution: Texas Special Needs Evacuation Tracking System (TX SNETS)

In response to the recommendations of a state-appointed special task force, the Governor's Division of Emergency Management (GDEM) reached out to the private sector. An AT&T-led group of technology providers including Motorola, Radiant RFID and Retriever Software, worked together to create an automated evacuee tracking system. (A: Isn't that wonderful?) Called TX SNETS, the system integrates Motorola handheld computers with Geographic Information System (GIS) databases with status and tracking displays, tracking software, barcode wristbands and Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) scanners, and commercial coaches and school buses equipped with mobile Global Positioning System (GPS) units.

Results: Simple process that registers 2,000 evacuees and pets per hour

Wristbands are scanned as evacuees board GPS-equipped buses and again upon arrival at the sheltering destination, updating the information at each point and sending the data wirelessly to a centralized database maintained by the University of Texas Center for Space Research. The TX SNETS solution allows the state to monitor the evacuees' status, keep family members and pets together, and provide information (A: ...of who's ran off... because that's really what it's for. [Alan laughing.] Isn't it? If they are doing it between stops, they want to know who skipped the bus or the train or whatever else they are going to shove you into, or a truck.) to loved ones at each stage in the evacuation process.

So all things are going ahead as planned obviously. People are going to get a lot of money out of this. They always get money out of mayhem and crisis, as Rothschild said. He was asked, when do you make your profits? He says, the best time is when the blood is flowing in the streets. And he certainly is one who should know, since he made full use of that typical technique. I'm going to put these links to the articles up on my web site shortly after this show ends with a few other ones too. Screening female eggs for health, is the next step, from BBC News, where they are going to tell you if your baby might be defective before it's even fertilized... so they can do their genetic enhancement stuff or simply abort, or sterilize you.

Egg screening test 'predicts genetic problems'

news.bbc.co.uk / Monday, 28 June 2010 / By Emma Wilkinson/ Health reporter, BBC News, in Rome

There is also the National Health Service chief in Britain, is getting advertised for 'cost cutting' and they are going to pay guys to cost cut the National Health Service £1000 per day! Can you believe that? £1000 per day for each one of these guys to slash the cost of the National Health Service; but of course that's all their inside pals that get the work.

NHS chiefs advertise for 'cost-cutting' adviser... at £1000 a day

By Sophie Borland / dailymail.co.uk / 29th June 2010

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, – where it's certainly getting lots of rain here like last year and the year before – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Believe you me, these sites will get pulled eventually. I've got problems all the time with the main servers. I get problems with the uploads from the providers, because we are not living in a free society; we never really were. Yes, they will make money off you but at the same time the Military-Industrial Complex long ago set out REAL organizations, private companies, to make sure that technology, especially information, would be handled and controlled by THEM. It was far easier than giving you a state-run organization; then we'd all know, just like the Soviets did, that everything that came out was propaganda. This way, they give you the internet, which is shortly going to get pulled I'm sure, for most people, a lot of people. Unless you are into child pornography or something like that and they will probably leave you alone because they need that stuff to keep terrifying us that the pedophiles are living in our area. It's awfully handy for censorship of others. They always draw up these pedophiles every so often and use it as an excuse as to why we must lose all our rights for everybody else, who are not into that kind of stuff. But those are the tricks we live under. It's a world full of tricks. Really, we scratch the surface of it. You have to go into the real old books, heavy books, boring books, to find out the continuity of the groups that work together to bring in a New World Order. It has been on the go for an awful long time. I might touch on some of that tonight when I come back from these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I won't touch so much on the riots they had at the weekend with the G20 because it's well covered in all the major mainstream, except to say of course, that everybody knows, who watched any of it at all, that the guys who were dressed with the black outfits – the agitators – were scattered throughout the crowds and firebombed one of the cop cars and stuff like that. You know, they bring in international teams for this. They are for hire across the world. That was even in a CBC documentary, an actual movie they made. They hired a bunch from Britain and elsewhere, so they appear international, they come into the town for the riots, they dress up, they get in amongst the people, and they firebomb stuff. Then the cops get turned on the other people who are standing around there. So this is standard procedure.

If you are spending all this kind of money on security and the public aren't happy, you have to give them a show for something to try and validate why they are spending so much of their money – when we are supposedly all broke – to wine and dine. And lay on the prostitutes for the big boys that are brought in for their little brandy get-togethers and their 10 minute chat. That's how farcical it is. They just sign papers that the Sherpas, the ones who go and do all the legwork for a year or more before the meeting. They draft all this stuff up and they are just signed into agreements, where these guys go and get wine and dined with their 20 course meals and all that kind of stuff. And the kinky stuff they get into afterwards too. And it really is kinky. It's been admitted before that when they were in Vancouver, when it came out what the budget was for it and so on and they had the break down; they supplied male and female prostitutes for these 'dignitaries.' 'Dignitaries'... can you believe they call them dignitaries, and 'right honorables,' and all that stuff? They never mentioned too, the ages of their victims because you see, with

your diplomatic immunity apparently all these rules that apply to everyone else, are waved to give them their little jaded perk. They are so jaded they need perks all the time.

Someone was telling me recently, who covered one of their meetings in Edinburgh a few years back, they actually had some of the females come into whirlpools baths, covered in, it was called 'camp coffee', it's a liquid coffee, and they did odd things in the bathtubs for the dignitaries. That's the kind of world we are really living in because the ones at the top have never followed the laws or even the remnants of any religious social culture of the people that they rule over. Never have. The psychopaths get near there and they are allowed to do this stuff. And they are not the bosses, believe you me. You see, if a person really was a boss of these countries, and turned enemy, they would be bumped off so quickly by Special Forces and assassins. Therefore, when they are all on board you know they are all authorized to BE in position OVER those countries. That's a reality of life. It's a reality of life. It has been your whole life long in fact.

I'll just touch on one article and this is from the BBC about Blackwater. Now, when they privatize companies – and the NSA do this, the CIA do it, MI5, MI6 do it – they create legitimate corporations, and BIG corporations, big TECHNOLOGICAL – especially – corporations who supply you with what they claim is the latest stuff for you to play with, electronically. And you do and you think it is the latest. They put all their ads in their magazines which keep you thinking you are on the cutting edge, which is utter nonsense. What is available technological-wise is so far ahead of anything you can imagine even in sci-fi... in reality... ALL the time. But they use private companies to do dirty works because private companies are not responsible to any general public. Here is another team that they used too. We've heard it before, Blackwater, which changed their name recently. It says...

CIA defends Blackwater contract worth \$100m

Blackwater was banned from Iraq, ending operations in 2009.

bbc.co.uk / Sunday, 27 June 2010

The head of CIA has defended awarding a large contract to the controversial security company formerly known as Blackwater.

The director of the CIA, Leon Panetta, said the company's bid was US \$26m less than its nearest rival. (Alan: That means nothing. That's PR... because they always say in their contracts that it might not go to the lowest bidder. It's already prearranged, in other words; that's what that means.)

The contract, worth \$100m, is to provide security at US consulates in the cities of Herat and Mazar-e-Sharif.

Blackwater guards allegedly opened fire on unarmed civilians in Baghdad in 2007 killing 17 people. (A: See, the guys that go into this are actually mercenaries who have been through regular militaries in other countries and these are the few that really enjoy it. They enjoy killing folk... especially the ones that can't fight back.)

In the wake of the killings, the company rebranded itself Xe Services.

The company ended its operations in Iraq in 2009, in line with a ban by the government.

The US government said in January 2009 that it would not renew the company's task orders.

The new contract with the company initially runs for a year but could be extended to 18 months.

In a rare television interview with ABC News on Sunday, Leon Panetta said the CIA had come to rely on such companies to provide security for forward bases. (A: I don't know if you know that they are building bases across the Middle East and elsewhere that will last over 100 years, with the building techniques they are putting into them. This falls along a strategy plan first put across by Jeane Kirkpatrick who was brought up in the socialist and actually really communist school, if you go into her history. Ronald Reagan picked her up after hearing her speak at the American-Jewish Congress talking about this very project, the need to, instead of going to war and setting up temporary bases, America's role would be maybe 50, 60, 70 years long and therefore, why don't we go in and build permanent bases. Reagan picked her up and put her on a panel for this and that was the start of the creation of the permanent bases across the world. You see, the elite might move, and they probably will move – they are always moving at the end of ages – and they want to make sure they've got the best places to be protected in, for one reason. Anyway, Blackwater of course, never fades away, like none of these things fade away; they just change their names and get the same bids and go on as they have before. It says here...)

"[Xe] provided a bid that... underbid everyone else by about US \$26m. And a panel that we had said that they can do the job, that they have shaped up their act. So there really was not much choice but to accept that contract," Mr Panetta explained. (A: Rubbish. If it was an extra \$28m or \$6m, they would have given it to some other group but Blackwater is approved for this. Blackwater even has been training the Canadian troops in Canada. It's quite something, eh? Everything is farmed out now. Everything is farmed out. It says...)

As Blackwater the company provided the US government with bodyguards both in Afghanistan and Iraq.

It hit the headlines when four of its bodyguards were ambushed in the Iraqi city of Fallujah and their bodies left hanging from a bridge over the Euphrates River.

Earlier this month the company was put up for sale. (A: In other words, it's changed its name and probably the same shareholders still hold it because they won't let this go away. It's too vital a part of their forward strategy to patrol and protect the VIPs within these massive structures they are building across the world – full airports and everything, with the best of materials – really, cities for themselves, military cities.)

Last week I mentioned Technocracy Inc that came out of a movement in the 1800s and into the 1900s. HG Wells was a member; many of the top ones were members. You'll find that it ties in exactly with Carroll Quigley, what he talked about, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and their role in society. He says they are often mistaken for left-leaning ideologies; they are not really communist but they work with communists and every other group. That's what he said in *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. What they are, are technocrats really. Very rich, of course, the richest people on the planet who own the minerals across the world. That's what the Milner Group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs; that's what their main job was, to grab the world's resources because they believed that everything was finite. All energy, everything they needed to survive LONG into the future, would be needed by THEM, the elite themselves, to go on into the future. Therefore, they came up with technocracy, a rulership in a sense by technocrats; people, as George Bernard Shaw said, who would be supermen, people who could understand technology, know its applications and be able to properly provide for themselves, for their OWN sustainability in the future regardless of the herd, the masses down below. This became the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, by the way, that are always pushing these same socialist policies that SEEM to be socialist – and I say SEEM to be socialist. As Quigley said, it's a different kind of socialism. It's more like Fascism, really, or Nazism, because they plan to go down through the ages, their offspring being the better bred type with intelligence and so on, and take care of these resources and use them properly for their own maintenance and sustainability, not for ours. In fact most of us are to die off.

I mentioned too that HG Wells who also was a member of this group in his day, belonging to the Fabian Society funded by the Astor family, Lord Astor, as was in fact the set up of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. HG Wells was one of their biggest writers pushing technology and pushing the technological age for the masters to rule the world. He also talked along with George Bernard Shaw about killing off and getting rid of the useless eaters, all the masses. I mentioned as well that he published in his own book, *The Shape Things to Come*, in 1933 that in the future, about now, they will use energy credits for money. So if you think you are just going through a stumbling, happenstance, strange,

Alice in Wonderland, crisis after crisis scenario with everything happening by chance, you will never, ever get what's really happening. And if you can't read the deep books, you'll never grasp it. I'll go into some of this after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about what I mentioned last Friday and you should look into last Friday to get the links and look up these sites I gave you to do with this society, this Technocracy Inc. It's important that you realize it's not new. It's mandated from the top. The biggest bankers on the planet have always been part of it. Cecil Rhodes himself was sent out to grab the resources of the world, and an awful lot of them and then Milner took over doing the same thing. Right up through World War I, World War II, they SET UP the United Nations, by the way, this same group, to manage the world's affairs and bring their perfect society into reality. It was to be based eventually with killing off the useless eaters, step by step, not all at once of course, so that we don't panic, but enough to step up the death rate. They believed that they themselves should come through this. As I say, Wells himself did publish his book, The Shape of Things to Come, and he mentioned that energy credits would be used. You see the same thing through the Star Trek series as well, when they are asked what kind of money do you use, in that century, when they come back from the future, and he says we get a form of credits and privileges.

This Technocracy Inc has a lot of good stuff on its own site. They are still going well and strong today, managed by the big boys; I'm sure the NSA is in on it too. It mentions the Energy Distribution Card. This is from an article and it was published in their magazine July 1937. It says...

That which ceases to function, ceases to exist. As each day passes it becomes more evident that our socio-economic structure is unsustainable (A: Where have you heard that before?) in the technological scientific age in which we live.

That's for their Energy Distribution Card, published in July 1937! These are the guys behind the greening movement, by the way, and the sustainability movement; the same organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and so on. They have various enterprises on the go, especially in technology. They have branches off into transhumanism because they themselves expect to carry on their gene pools, as the rest of us die off, you see. They always did that. I'm going to give you a link tonight, a site you've got to connect it to the last one I gave you on Friday. This ties right in with the Unabomber, who went to university with a lot of these present guys I'm going to mention, and who targeted some of these guys. It just had this vague thing in the paper that the Unabomber was against technology. No, the guy was targeting guys in this particular organization who know where they are going, and who's funding them, and who's in with them – the biggest powers on the planet.

This article is called...

THE ENGLISH IDEOLOGY AND WIRED MAGAZINE

imaginaryfutures.net / Author: Mark Stahlman

Last year, a critical essay entitled *The Californian Ideology* by Richard Barbrook and Andrew Cameron (University of Westminster) appeared on the Internet and quickly became a focal point for growing criticism of the glossy and widely influential *Wired* magazine. (A: And you'll find out, as I go on... for those who've got an attention span will get something out of this.) However, the author's difficulty in sorting out the origins of the ideas behind *Wired* and its version of the "Digital Revolution" was painfully obvious in their essay.

I'd like to argue that the group which has consistently promoted the worldview expressed by *Wired* and, in effect, publishes and writes the magazine today isn't American at all — it's the English. If anything, *Wired* represents yet another attempt to invade American culture and to undermine American political and economic initiative — another of the attempts which have characterized American relations with the English for many centuries.

Wired magazine is not an American institution, nor is it even distinctly Californian (although its association with San Francisco is certainly undeniable). (A: That's true because one of the members came up to Vancouver to set up the Canadian base and it's still there today.) And, its ideology is also not nearly as novel as Barbrook/Cameron and some other European commentators seem to suggest — although, arguably, it is appearing in a new and, therefore, potentially confusing form. Each of the magazine's elements, including free-market economics, hedonic lifestyle, techno-utopianism (A: That's Wells, you see, Techno-utopianism.) and, crucially, complete disdain for the uniqueness of human consciousness are all specifically and historically English.

For that matter, the magazine's sponsors are all English (or self-confessed Anglophiles). Its themes are largely English in origin and its strategy of world-domination through techno-utopian revolution is English (specifically H.G. Wells) to the core. Indeed, *Wired* is a house-organ for the modern political expression of British radical liberalism and its philosophical partner British radical empiricism. Politically, philosophically, financially and psychologically, *Wired* is a concrete expression of the English ideology.

The *Wired* project began when the director of MIT's (A: Now, anything to do with MIT is the Pentagon, folks; for those who really don't know it.) Media Lab, Nicholas Negroponte (A: A lot of folk who listen might know that name; a big player in all of this.) (an Anglophile who's ideal digital-slave is an AI-spawned robotic

English butler), plucked Louis Rossetto and Jane Metcalfe from obscurity in San Francisco's European sister-city, the other Anglo-Dutch "experimental" metropolis, Amsterdam. Before Wired, Rossetto's greatest previous literary achievement had been a book describing the high-budget nudie shenanigans at the filming of Caligula. This movie, in turn, was the boldest effort by Penthouse magazine's Bob Guccione, whose introduction to porn-production was under English tutelage in Tangier and who sent his sons to British military finishing schools. (A: More about this after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and reading an article that is very interesting if you have a memory and you can retain it because it ties in with last Friday's talk to do with those who were into the culture creation and complete distortion industry. Their idea was to destroy all that was to make room for what will be. They brought in the hippy movement and all this stuff. The guys who all ran it were members of the military or had recently left high military positions as officers, to bring you the hippy movement and LSD, drugs and rock and roll and all that kind of stuff, free love, etc; the same thing that Wells was pushing in the late 1800s and right through into the 1900s. As it says here...

This movie, in turn, was the boldest effort by Penthouse magazine's Bob Guccione, whose introduction to porn-production was under English tutelage in Tangier and who sent his sons to British military finishing schools. (A: You'd be surprised how the military is through ALL of this stuff that helped to destroy society, because they had to destroy the family unit and have everybody panting with their tongues hanging out when they hit about 12 now, apparently. They have been very successful; no one can bond. So it was all part of the ongoing strategy of destruction of everything that stood up against them cohesively; there is nothing coherent left, you see. Negroponte himself had a brother up in the different United States government I think, always up in the military side of things. So here is Negroponte...)

Negroponte's apparent goal was to meld Rossetto/Metcalfe with the now flagging San Francisco-based Whole Earth project (A: I think it was Brand who brought out the Whole Earth Project; that was how to get back to nature. They had no intention of getting you back to nature. It was hoping you'd all fall for it and not get married and be anti-technology, therefore they would have a real dumbed down population while they soared ahead themselves with technology, and be easier to dominate. That was part of the strategy. These are the guys that the Unabomber all knew.) of his longtime associate, Stewart Brand (who had previously contributed the book/marketing-brochure Media Lab). First to join the Wired editorial team was Brand protege and Whole Earth editor, Kevin Kelly, (A: He took over the project.) in what was billed as an ambitious relaunch of the original effort designed to amp-up the graphics, capture consumer product advertisers and spearhead the, now digital, techno-Utopian world revolution. Sex, Drugs and Rock & Roll were now "tired"; Wired was now "wired."

Wired, which positioned itself as the journal of this post-psychedelic world revolution, was launched with seed money from Negroponte (buying him the back page and ultimately a best-seller) and from game

designer Charlie Jackson. But the glossy mockup failed to attract the crucial second round of investment and Wired appeared to be still-born until Negroponte introduced them to the San Francisco-based private bank, Sterling Payot, which fronted the money for the magazine's launch. Continued existence, however, was still in doubt until the notoriously Anglophile (a polite word for English in American clothing) publisher Si Newhouse's Advance Publications stepped in for the last push. (No, despite its name, the Newhouse published magazine, The New Yorker is actually not an American publication — it's English.)

In this tumultuous process involving financial reorganizations, whatever notions of editorial independence which might have been initially entertained at Wired were quickly contained. The editorial content of the magazine from its inception has been heavily influenced by the larger utopian (A: Again that word 'utopian.') agendas of Brand and his Whole Earth-to-Wired editorial colleague Kevin Kelly. In particular, the multi-national scenarios-planning company co-founded by Brand and previously London-based Royal-Dutch Shell futurist Peter Schwartz, the Global Business Network (GBN), has been decisive in shaping Wired's "content." From promoting GBN's consultants endlessly with cover-stories and interviews to actually producing a "special issue" on the future totally with GBN resources, Wired handed over its editorial reigns to GBN and it's New Dark Age scenarios (more on this below) from day one. (A: By the way, there are a lot of your top politicians belonging to this organization and Newt Gingrich is one of them, and Alvin Toffler.)

To be sure, proclaiming the gloomy truth of the GBN scenario-planned and social-engineered future is not exactly Wired's public mission. Wired is all about the "optimism meme" and is committed to catalyzing the creation of a "better world" — at least for the 5% of the population who are expected to comprise the new Information Age rulers. This new "class" even has a name — the "Brain Lords" (and what else would the English call the Information Age aristocracy, anyway?) — according to Michael Vlahos, a policy analyst at Newt Gingrich's think-tank, the Progress and Freedom Foundation. Editorial support for Gingrich's brand of "revolution" as well as consistent backing of his technocratic policy advisers, most notably Alvin Toffler, has been a Wired commitment from its earliest issues. (A: Remember, Gingrich gave away the book to every Congressman on the steps of the Congress of Alvin Toffler's, The Third Wave.)

The project which preceded Wired, the Whole Earth Catalog (and its various off-shoots, such as the computer conferencing system known as the Well and the newer Electric Minds), had been the product of Stewart Brand et. al's 1960's efforts to engineer a utopian counter-culture (A: To destroy what was of course, to take it over.) which, it was hoped, would broadly transform society at large. So, aren't I confusing my history here? Isn't Brand all American? No, I don't think so. Scratch a Stewart Brand and what will you find? None other than the English anthropologist Gregory Bateson (A: A very important guy.), of course. And, it is from Bateson's lifelong commitment to re-program a humanity which he deeply despised and, in particular, his explicit drive to destroy the religious basis of Western civilization

by replacing God with Nature, that the Whole Earth project was born. (A: What did it become? Your greening project folks.) It was literally the beginning of a new religion with Nature at its center and mankind portrayed as the dangerous ape threatening to destroy it all.

Bateson's British (and American) intelligence sponsored takeover of the nascent field of cybernetics in the 1950's from its creator, Norbert Wiener, (A: (A: Again, the Unabomber knew all these guys; that's why he was bombing them.) led directly into Bateson's LSD-driven experiments on schizophrenia and creativity in Palo Alto, which in turn, were the origins of Ken Kesey's Merry Pranksters and their house band, the Grateful Dead. (A: They were running around doing these experiments. They called it 'the experiment' and gave millions of LSD to distribute among society to get them 'turned on, drop out' while society fell apart around them. That was the whole idea of it. All military guys... don't forget that for a second. All these top guys were from the military.) Indeed, Stewart Brand's own career as a publicist for what was first conceived of as drug and then computer-based techno-utopian revolution owes much to Bateson's cybernetics guidance. Brand was among the first to recognize that personal computers (A: In fact he gave the name to it, the 'personal computer.') and computer networks might have even greater potential to re-program the humans who "used" them than the psychedelics which fueled his earlier efforts. Indeed, based on Brand's success at promoting LSD at his Trips Festivals, he was hired by Doug Englebart to stage the first mass demonstration of the mouse and windows system which Englebart had invented at the Stanford Research Institute (SRI). (A: See, these aren't hippies, folks, anything BUT hippies. But they'd like YOU all to be.)

Bateson is the son of the English geneticist, William Bateson, whose attacks precipitated the suicide of his principle Continental rival, Otto Kammerer, is chronicled in Arthur Koestler's Case of the Mid-Wife Toad. (A: Remember, Arthur Koestler worked for MI5? That is disclosed in American's Cultural Cold War. It's declassified now.) And, if the Englishman Bateson doesn't satisfy your hunger for a proper genealogy for psychedelic San Francisco, one might consider Captain Al Hubbard (no relation to L. Ron), the Johnny Appleseed of LSD. He was born in Kentucky but by the 1950's had renounced his U.S. citizenship and sailed right up to Vancouver, British Columbia, to become a commodore in their very English yacht club. (A: And they still run the technocratic club, Technocracy Inc, from there basically, the Canadian branch.) That's where he set up the world war-room to target the destruction of Western culture (through San Francisco) and from this base that he joined forces with Humphrey Osmond (English military psychiatrist, (A: These are all way up there.) lead English MK-ULTRA researcher and the originator of the term "psychedelic") and Aldous Huxley (A: ...as well, he was in on it.) (English black-sheep godson of the original techno-utopian, H.G. Wells) (A: Did you know he was his godson? You'd be surprised who HG Wells' godfather was too.) to spread LSD among the intelligentsia to achieve the world revolution. To be sure, San Francisco's cultural scene has long been shaped by its close association with English/Anglophile intellectuals and social engineers.

But, it's not sufficient to demonstrate the intellectual genealogy of Wired to fully describe their tight affiliation with the English ideology. There is a crucial component of the technological and biologically deterministic utopian worldview at the core of Wired's "content" which must be carefully situated as well. Wired's techno-utopianism is merely the modern expression of H.G. Wells' attempts in the first half of this century to construct a technocratic global empire ruled by a new elite — much like the audience that Wired seeks to rally behind its now digital but still self-consciously revolutionary banner.

In its various forms, following Thomas More's coining of the term Utopia with the publishing of his book with that title in 1516, utopian writing and, indeed, utopian social experiments tended to be pastoral and, if anything, anti-technology. It was H.G. Wells who changed all that with his 1905 publication of his novel, *A Modern Utopia* (one of the few of his 20th century works which is still in print). And, it was Wells who initiated the entire inquiry into a technology-defined future (and, indeed, launched the field now known as futurism) in his seminal 1902 essay, *Anticipations*. (A: Mind you, Wells himself was a front man for professors from Oxford and Cambridge who fed him all this stuff, because it was an elite agenda, you see.)

While Wells is popularly known as the first true science fiction writer, he lived for 50 years after he completed his cycle of four major sci-fi novels in 1897. (A: When he was preaching free love, right... the destruction of the family unit.) During this half century, he was very busy designing the future of the British Empire — the Third Rome as he put it (or as Toffler would later put it, the Third Wave) (A: That's Gingrich's favorite book.) — as a vision of a world knit together by communications and transportation technologies and controlled by a new class of technocrats. What Wells' described in volume after volume throughout the rest of his life (both in fictional and essay format) is indistinguishable from the digital revolution Wired hopes to lead. It's a post-industrial world that has abandoned the nation-state in favor of Wells' World State, that has scrapped the premises of it's industrial past, embraced the scarcity of an anti-growth economics and based itself on the emergence of a newly indoctrinated post-civilization humanity. (A: By the way, that's what "Zeitgeist" is too; it's part of this movement in case you didn't know it. They were also at the demonstrations at the G20 and they want computers to rule over us, just like the last book put out by Arthur C Clark called 3001, after they got rid of all the useless eaters. That's what's in the book.)

Wells had devoted himself to organizing a world revolution based on technology, synthetic religion and mass mind-control — the same revolution discussed monthly in the pages of Wired. In Wells' *A Modern Utopia*, the rulers are called the "New Samurai" and they are a caste of scientist/priests who social-engineer the global society Wells called the "World State." John Perry Barlow's Wired-published, *Declaration of Independence for Cyberspace* would have made Wells very happy, I have no doubt. Yes, that's Wells' "World State" lurking in the margins of Barlow's manifesto despite his waffling on the

specifics of future forms of “governance” — except to say that the future of politics will be conveniently (from the social engineer’s standpoint) “post-reason.”

But, aren’t I heading straight into the jaws of an overwhelming and categorical contradiction? Wells was certainly no free-marketeer. He was a professed socialist and *Wired* appears on its face to be thoroughly free-market capitalist. (A: Remember, Wells belonged to the Fabian Society that was the very sham that was meant to fool the public that it was for the workers, but it was all elitists who ran it. So he is going to explain here what socialism in that sense means.) How could I claim any affinity between the British radical liberals and Wells (and with both and *Wired*)? Aren’t I just gluing together two sets of intellectual forebears — who both just happen to be English? How do I avoid the “bizarre fusion” description favored by Barbrook/Cameron? In the end, doesn’t my English ideology argument collapse as just another curious historical accident combine with an overworked imagination?

I don’t think so. Despite the naked attempt to rescue Well’s socialist legacy in a recent biography by the past-head of the British Labour Party, Michael Foot, (A: Who eventually was exposed as a lifelong, card-carrying communist party member.) Wells was indeed a very strange socialist. Likewise, when the substance of its arguments are carefully considered, *Wired* strikes the pose of a very odd sort of capitalist. I’m convinced that they both choose to adopt protective coloring to enhance their stature in their respective times and places but that, just beneath the surface, they are both simply utopian/corporativists — the same ideological impulse which gave rise to Fascism — and not what they may appear to be to the more casual and, too often, more credulous observer.

Both *Wired* and Wells are, in fact, utopians and elitists with overarching ambitions of leading a world revolution. This revolution is intended to produce radical economic and political transformation which would put their ilk in charge of running a new worldwide empire. From a strategic standpoint — fundamental goals and premises — Wells, *Wired* (and their common antecedent the anti-human radical Liberals) were/are all fighting for the same new imperial outcome. While there are certainly many tactical twists and turns in this plot over the centuries, this entire grabbag is precisely what I’ve been referring to as the English ideology — the ideology behind a global empire which combines an anything-goes small-scale private life (libertarianism) with rigidly defined large-scale constraints (technocracy). If you would like another description of the same utopian ying-yang, (A: And that’s the symbol by them, Technology Inc, the yin-yang symbol.) refer to Jaron Lanier’s November 1995 editorial in the *Spin* magazine issue on the future and his characterization of the Stewards (technocrats) and the Extropians (libertarians) as the post-political poles of discourse.

You see, they brought the computer in TO you. They GAVE you the internet. It’s all part of it. A radical transformation of society... and everyone has been altered. Remember the definition that Skinner gave to alter humanity and psychology, their habits and their traits? He says, you must put something in their

environment that wasn't there before. Everybody is sitting with their keys in front of them staring at a screen... hours and hours per day. And you are getting fed lots of propaganda that is designed to capture every mind. It's designed for a totally different purpose than the one you'd ever, ever think of. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an excellent article by Mark Stahlman who helps tie up other things that I've gone through because they are all connected to do with eugenics, better types of people who would come through into a new future, how masses must be destroyed because they are using up all the resources of the world, where that is needed for the elite and their offspring in the future to survive for an awful long time. That's what it's all about. It says...

Wells' dalliance with the Fabian Society (he tried to take it over by promoting free-love to the wives of its board members) (A: This is in the 1800s and in the early 1900s. No kidding. Mind you, he had a lot of kinks as well. He made some special deals with his wives that they couldn't disclose in divorces, the strange little things he liked to do in the bedroom, or get done to him.) may be one of the sources of confusion leading to Wells' apparent "socialist" credentials. But, as even a cursory reading of Wells' quickly demonstrates, there was absolutely no room for working class revolt (or certainly working class leadership) in Wells' worldview. He was thoroughly convinced that the downtrodden could never lead or even comprehend the revolution he saw coming. (A: In fact he wanted them all killed off and he wrote about that too in A Modern Utopia. Sterilize them to make it humane, rather than just slaughter them.) Wells' life was dedicated to organizing a completely new class of technical and social scientific experts — technocrats — who would assume control of a world driven to collapse and ruin by workers and capitalists alike. (A: But not all the capitalists because all the big boys like the Rothschilds and the international bankers were BACKING them through the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs — just in case you didn't know.) Wells wanted to completely re-program humanity — through the creation of a synthetic religion — and, like all utopians, had no affection for the commoner of his time at all. Wells considered socialism, in its various Social Democratic to Marxist manifestations, to be a string of completely anachronistic failures and a throwback to the era of human folly and self-destruction which Wells sought to leap past — much like Toffler dismissing nation-states and representative democracy as "Second Wave."

In fact, Wells was very clear what sort of corporatist world he wanted when identified the earliest of the multinational corporations as the (A: Here you are...) fledgling model of his ideal economic organization. (A: International corporations... what was it Quigley said from the Council on Foreign Relations? He said, the new feudal overlords in the feudal system will be the corporate CEOs of international organizations... companies.) In his 1920's novel, The World of William Chissolm, and the companion essay, Imperialism and The Open Conspiracy, Wells cites early multi-nationals as the only kind of globe-spanning (and, therefore, anti-nation-state) economic structures which could embody his revolutionary principles. (A:

Remember they weren't his; he was just a little front man.) He chides both government and business leaders who think that any remnant of the still British-nation-centered Empire could survive and calls on the heads of multinationals to join in forming the vanguard of his revolutionary "Open Conspiracy."

He also published extensively about the inevitable scrapping of democracy (A: Remember, we are post-democratic now and declared so by the Club of Rome. Right.) and any form of popular rule in his World State.

I'll put this link up on my site at the end of the show and you can read it for yourself, for those who have an attention span of more than 15 seconds... because if you don't, you'll be distracted by the daily crises that are churned out by the regular media.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 121 through 135 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 8 9 10 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit